BISAC

SUBJECT HEADINGS

2012 Edition
October 2012

INCLUDING
BISAC MERCHANDISING THEMES (VERSION 2.2)
BISAC REGIONAL THEMES (VERSION 1.1)

Book Industry Study Group, Inc.
145 W. 45th Street, Suite 601
New York, NY 10036
Phone: (646) 336-7141
Fax: (646) 336-6214
www.bisg.org

BISAC
SUBJECT HEADINGS

2012 Edition - 10/2012

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL USAGE NOTES FOR THE 2012 EDITION

The BISAC Subject Heading List was developed by Book Industry Standards and Communications (BISAC), the main standards forum of the Book Industry Study Group (BISG), to standardize the electronic transfer of subject information. BISAC subjects can be used for transmitting information between trading partners, as an access point for database searching, and as a shelving guide.

BISAC subjects describe the **topical content** of a book and do not cover non-content-oriented ways of grouping titles (such as "gift books"). Other fields in BISAC communications formats (language, audience, age range, grade range, format/binding/packaging, supplementary format/binding/packaging, merchandising themes) are available to help describe a book in ways not covered by the subject list. Since merchandising themes are closely related to subjects, the themes and codes used in this field are included at the end of the Subject Heading Package (along with usage instructions).

Each BISAC subject consists of a 9-character code of the form AAA###### and a literal of the form **SECTION NAME** / Subheading (with further subheadings possible). The first three characters of a code represent the section. The next three characters were initially designed to hierarchically connect subheadings and subsubheadings within a section – but while most codes retain this structure, hierarchy cannot always be inferred from a code. For example, while most literals beginning with "**HISTORY** / Africa" are associated with codes beginning with HIS001, "**HISTORY** / Africa / South / Republic of South Africa" is coded as HIS047000 (because the literal for this code was "**HISTORY** / South Africa" in an earlier version of the subject list). To lessen the need for users to re-code data, existing codes are retained when a literal is changed and remains in the same section (even if the literal is "re-hierarchized"). When a change to a literal involves moving it to another section, the old code is inactivated, a new code is created, and re-coding of data is required.

Codes are intended for EDI use. Literals are intended for print/display purposes and should be treated as complete units (a section name should not appear without subheading(s) and vice versa). Note that parenthetical *see alsos* shown after the "assignable literal" should not be output as part of the subject.

Users should assign the most precise subject(s) applicable and do so in order of importance. Each section has "General" as its first subheading for cases where no specific subheading applies (there is no need to assign the "General" subject if a more specific subject in that section has been assigned).

The maximum number of subjects allowed per ISBN depends on the data structure housing the record. While users may assign one subject, multiple subjects allow one to:
- Describe a book that covers more than one topic: e.g., a book about agnosticism and atheism could get "REL001000 **RELIGION** / Agnosticism" and "REL004000 **RELIGION** / Atheism".
- Describe a book in different ways: e.g., an inspirational biography of a baseball player could get "BIO016000 **BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY** / Sports", "SPO003000 **SPORTS** / Baseball / General" and "REL036000 **RELIGION** / Inspirational".
- Expand on the first code: e.g., a book on the history of photojournalism, a book on how to be a photojournalist, and a book on a particular photojournalist would all get "PHO015000 **PHOTOGRAPHY** / Photojournalism", but they could also get "PHO010000 **PHOTOGRAPHY** / History", "PHO018000 **PHOTOGRAPHY** / Techniques / General" or "PHO011000 **PHOTOGRAPHY** / Individual Photographers / General".

The **JUVENILE FICTION** and **JUVENILE NONFICTION** sections contain subjects for classifying titles aimed at children. Juvenile works should not be assigned subjects from any other sections.

The last subject listed ("NON000000 **NON-CLASSIFIABLE**") is for items that have no subject content (such as blank books). **Do not** use this code just to populate the subject field – NON000000 means that subjects are not applicable to an item. If you cannot find an appropriate subject, leave the subject field blank.

BISG encourages recommendations for subject updates as well as participation in other standards committees. Please contact BISG at (646) 336-7141 or via www.bisg.org. The subject committee can be e-mailed directly at bisac_subjectcodes@bisg.org.

SPECIFIC USAGE NOTES FOR THE 2012 EDITION

Following is a list of the 52 sections in the BISAC Subject Heading List with usage notes added for sections where it was thought some explanation was needed. The notes pertain either to the intended scope of an entire section or to specific subjects within a section.

All sections are listed, whether or not there are notes for that section.

ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES
Use subjects in this section for works about collecting the objects specified and/or for works on the history of these objects if they are not covered in other sections (such as **ART)**. For works discussing the techniques used to make the objects listed in this section, use subjects from the appropriate section (such as **CRAFTS & HOBBIES**).

Multiple subjects may be used to describe a work fully: for example, a book about the restoration of antique furniture could be assigned "**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Furniture" and "**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Care & Restoration".

ARCHITECTURE
Use subjects in this section for historical works and/or for works aimed at professional architects. For similar works aimed at nonprofessionals, use subjects in the **HOUSE & HOME** section. For works concerning the technical or trade aspects of construction, use subjects beginning with "**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Construction".

Use subjects beginning with "**ARCHITECTURE** / Interior Design" for works that discuss the architectural design of an interior space and use "**DESIGN** / Interior Decorating" for works that discuss the arrangement of objects within an interior space.

ART
Use subjects in this section for historical works or for works discussing technique from a fine art (as opposed to craft) viewpoint. For works about collecting art or art objects, use subjects in the **ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** section. For works discussing technique from a craft viewpoint, use subjects in the **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** section. For works on general principles of design that can be applied to various disciplines (such as art, architecture, crafts, and technology), use subjects in the **DESIGN** section.

Use subjects beginning with "**ART** / Techniques" for works on the techniques involved within a given discipline and use subjects beginning with "**ART** / History" for works consisting largely of reproductions of artworks and/or works on the history of art. Be aware that some disciplines have an unsubdivided term and a related term beginning with "**ART** / Techniques" (e.g., "**ART** / Sculpture & Installation" and "**ART** / Techniques / Sculpting"). In these cases, the unsubdivided term should be used for pictorials and works on the history of that discipline and not for books on technique.

Subjects beginning with "**ART** / Subjects & Themes" are generally meant to be used for works discussing and/or illustrating the subjects and themes specified; however, these subjects can also be assigned to works on the techniques used to produce art depicting these subjects and themes. If a subject beginning with "**ART** / Subjects & Themes" is used in this way, it is recommended that a subject beginning with "**ART** / Techniques" be assigned as well.

Subjects beginning with "**ART** / History" may be used for works on the history of Western or non-Western art. The fact that some subjects beginning with "**ART** / History" only apply to Western art does not mean that all subjects beginning with "**ART** / History" only apply to Western art. Subjects such as "**ART** / African", "**ART** / Asian" or "**ART** / European" can also be assigned, and should especially be assigned when this information is not implied by an "**ART** / History" subject.

Use "**ART** / Color Theory" for theoretical works on color and use "**ART** / Techniques / Color" for practical works on techniques for using color in art.

SPECIFIC USAGE NOTES FOR THE 2012 EDITION

BIBLES
Use subjects in this section only for those collections of sacred writings of Christianity that comprise the Old Testament and/or the New Testament. For works about specific aspects of the Bible, use subjects beginning with "**RELIGION** / Biblical Biography", "**RELIGION** / Biblical Commentary", "**RELIGION** / Biblical Criticism & Interpretation", "**RELIGION** / Biblical Meditations", "**RELIGION** / Biblical Reference", or "**RELIGION** / Biblical Studies".

For Bibles that include a number of translations, use subjects beginning with "**BIBLES** / Multiple Translations". If the Bible translation needed is not specifically included by name, use subjects beginning with "**BIBLES** / Other Translations". If the Bible translation is unknown, use "**BIBLES** / General".

Juvenile Bibles should be assigned subjects within the **BIBLES** section of the appropriate translation followed by the subsubheading "Children" or "Youth & Teen". Individual stories from the Bible geared toward juveniles should be assigned a subject beginning with "**JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Religion / Bible Stories".

BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY
[no notes]

BODY, MIND & SPIRIT
[no notes]

BUSINESS & ECONOMICS
Use economic-oriented subjects in this section for works discussing economics from a theoretical or historical viewpoint. For works discussing economic policy, use economic-oriented subjects in the **POLITICAL SCIENCE** section.

Use "**BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Management" for works on the principles of management and use "**BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Management Science" for works on the application of systemic, logical, and mathematical methods to solve managerial problems.

Use subjects beginning with "**BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / E-Commerce" for works discussing the business aspects of electronic commerce and use "**COMPUTERS** / Electronic Commerce" for works on the computer skills and technology needed to facilitate electronic commerce.

COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS
Use subjects in this section for works of sequential illustration in the style commonly associated with "comic books" or "comic strips."

Use subjects beginning with "**JUVENILE FICTION** / Comics & Graphic Novels" and "**JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Comics & Graphic Novels" for such works aimed at young readers.

Use subjects beginning "**COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS** / Manga" for works initially published in Asian territories, or for works published in the style of such Asian works.

For nonfiction works about sequential illustration and about those works done in that format, use "**LITERARY CRITICISM** / Comics & Graphic Novels".

Use "**COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS** / Media Tie-In" or "**COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS** / Manga / Media Tie-In" when a new ISBN is created and this ISBN represents one of the following:
- a work (or works) of sequential illustration re-issued because of a movie, television show, or other media project
- a comics/graphic novel adaptation of a movie, television show, or other media project
- a comics/graphic novel based on an episode (or episodes) of a television show
- an original story (or collection of stories) told in comics/graphic novel form using characters or settings from (or based on) a movie, television show, or other media project

Existing ISBNs that become the basis for a movie, television show, or media project do not have to be re-coded. It is recommended that when "**COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS** / Media Tie-In" or "**COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS** / Manga / Media Tie-In" is used, another subject be assigned as well.

COMPUTERS
Use "**COMPUTERS** / Electronic Commerce" for works on the computer skills and technology needed to facilitate electronic commerce and use subjects beginning with "**BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / E-Commerce" for works discussing the business aspects of electronic commerce.

COOKING
Multiple subjects may be used to describe a work fully: for example, a book about low-salt Chinese seafood cooking could be assigned "**COOKING** / Regional & Ethnic / Chinese", "**COOKING** / Health & Healing / Low Salt" and "**COOKING** / Specific Ingredients / Seafood".

CRAFTS & HOBBIES
Use subjects in this section for works discussing technique from a craft (as opposed to fine art) viewpoint and/or for works on the history of the objects specified if they are not covered in other sections (such as **ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** or **ART**). For works discussing technique from a fine art viewpoint, use subjects in the **ART** section.

Use "**CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Woodwork" for works on small-scale woodworking aimed at hobbyists and use "**HOUSE & HOME** / Woodworking" for works dealing mainly with large-scale household projects.

DESIGN
Use subjects in this section for works on general principles of design that can be applied to various disciplines (such as art, architecture, crafts, and technology) and for works on design in a field, or of an object, that is not usually considered a fine art (e.g., "**DESIGN** / Graphic Arts / Advertising" or "**DESIGN** / Furniture").

Use "**DESIGN** / Interior Decorating" for works that discuss the arrangement of objects within an interior space and use subjects beginning with "**ARCHITECTURE** / Interior Design" for works that discuss the architectural design of an interior space.

Use "**DESIGN** / Textile & Costume" for works about fabrics and costume and use "**DESIGN** / Fashion" for works about style and clothing.

DRAMA
Use subjects in this section only for dramatic works written for the stage. Subjects may be used alone (for individual works or collections by one author) or with "**DRAMA** / Anthologies (multiple authors)".

Critical works should be assigned "**LITERARY CRITICISM** / Drama" and any other subjects needed in the **LITERARY CRITICISM** section (and should not be assigned any subjects in the **DRAMA** section). Note the existence of the subheading "Shakespeare" in both the **DRAMA** and **LITERARY CRITICISM** sections.

Use subjects beginning with "**PERFORMING ARTS** / Theater" for works on drama as performed on the stage and use "**PERFORMING ARTS** / Screenplays" for dramatic works written for film or television.

EDUCATION
Subjects beginning with "**EDUCATION** / Teaching Methods & Materials" are intended for works discussing methods of teaching the subject specified or for materials used for teaching that subject. For works discussing methods of studying and/or teaching a topic not covered under "**EDUCATION** / Teaching Methods & Materials", use the "Study & Teaching" subheading in the appropriate section (such as **ARCHITECTURE**). If a topic is represented in both places, use subjects beginning with "**EDUCATION** / Teaching Methods & Materials" to cover works discussing teaching through secondary school level and use "Study & Teaching" subheadings for higher level works.

Use "**EDUCATION** / Study Skills" for general works about studying and use subjects in the **STUDY AIDS** section or in other sections for works on studying for specific tests or for works about specific topics.

FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS

Use subjects in this section for works written to help people deal with issues involving child rearing or relationships. For scholarly works, serious lay studies, or works aimed at psychology professionals, use subjects in the **PSYCHOLOGY** section. For works written from a sociological viewpoint, use subjects in the **SOCIAL SCIENCE** section.

FICTION

Use subjects in this section only for individual works of fiction or for collections of fiction. Critical works should be assigned subjects in the **LITERARY CRITICISM** section (and should not be assigned any subjects in the **FICTION** section).

"**FICTION** / Anthologies (multiple authors)" and "**FICTION** / Short Stories (single author)" may be used with other subjects as appropriate: for example, a collection of ghost stories by several authors could be assigned "**FICTION** / Ghost" and "**FICTION** / Anthologies (multiple authors)" (it is recommended that the subject describing the genre be assigned first). Note that several genres have a subsubheading of "Collections & Anthologies", thus lessening the need for multiple coding.

Because the **FICTION** section is arranged by genre, if a geographic breakdown is desired for a collection of fiction, subjects may be assigned in both the **FICTION** and **LITERARY COLLECTIONS** sections.

"**FICTION** / Classics" and "**FICTION** / Literary" should be used at the classifier's discretion to denote works generally considered to be classics or of literary value.

Use "**FICTION** / Media Tie-In" when a new ISBN is created and this ISBN represents one of the following:
- a work (or works) of fiction re-issued because of a movie/television show
- a novelization of a movie
- a novelization (or collection of stories) based on an episode (or episodes) of a television show
- an original story (or collection of stories) using characters or settings from (or based on) a movie/television show

Existing ISBNs that become the basis for a movie or television show do not have to be re-coded. It is recommended that when "**FICTION** / Media Tie-In" is used, another subject be assigned as well.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY

Use subjects in this section for works *about* the languages specified, whether these works are of an instructional, historical, or linguistic nature. Do not use subjects in this section to indicate the language of a work: works should be classified based on their subject content without regard to the language in which they are written (of course, if a work is about a language *and* written in that language, a subject in this section should be assigned).

GAMES

[no notes]

GARDENING

Use subjects in this section for works on practical operations in the cultivation of fruits, vegetable, flowers, and ornamental plants. For works on the commercial cultivation of fruits, vegetables, nuts, and ornamental plants, use "**SCIENCE** / Life Sciences / Horticulture". For works aimed at farmers or agronomists, use subjects beginning with "**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Agriculture".

Under the "Regional" subheading, state abbreviations have been provided as a guide, but users should not feel constrained by them. For example, CA is found in the "West (AK, CA, CO, HI, ID, MT, NV, UT, WY)" subsubheading, but a book dealing specifically with northern California could be assigned the "Pacific Northwest (OR, WA)" subsubheading. Similarly, all of Canada is covered by one subsubheading, but a book dealing with British Columbia could also be assigned the "Pacific Northwest (OR, WA)" subsubheading.

HEALTH & FITNESS

Use subjects in this section for works aimed at nonprofessionals. For scholarly works and/or works aimed at medical or health care professionals, use subjects in the **MEDICAL** section.

Subjects beginning with "**HEALTH & FITNESS** / Diseases" are intended for popular works that discuss preventing or coping with a specific disease (or type of disease) and/or for popular works describing the experiences of people with a specific disease (or type of disease). For scholarly or professional works discussing diseases, use subjects in the **MEDICAL** section that pertain to the branch of medicine that studies the disease in question (if no specific branch of medicine applies, use subjects in the **MEDICAL** section for the specific disease or type of disease): for example, a textbook about cancer would be assigned "**MEDICAL** / Oncology"; a clinical work on AIDS research would be assigned "**MEDICAL** / AIDS & HIV".

HISTORY

Multiple subjects in this and other sections may be used to describe a work fully: for example, a book about the Spanish Civil War could be assigned "**HISTORY** / Europe / Spain & Portugal" and "**HISTORY** / Military / Other"; a book about U.S. diplomacy in the 19th century could be assigned "**HISTORY** / United States / 19th Century" and "**POLITICAL SCIENCE** / International Relations / Diplomacy".

HOUSE & HOME

Use subjects in this section for works aimed at nonprofessionals. For historical works and/or works aimed at architects or design professionals, use subjects in the **ARCHITECTURE** section. For works concerning the technical or trade aspects of construction, use subjects beginning with "**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Construction".

Use "**HOUSE & HOME** / Woodworking" for works dealing mainly with large-scale household projects and use "**CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Woodwork" for works on small-scale woodworking aimed at hobbyists.

HUMOR

Use subjects in this section only for individual works of humor or for collections of humor. Critical works should be assigned "**LITERARY CRITICISM** / Humor" and any other subjects needed in the **LITERARY CRITICISM** section (and should not be assigned any subjects in the **HUMOR** section).

Subjects containing the subheading "Form" and subjects containing the subheading "Topic" may both be assigned to the same work as needed.

JUVENILE FICTION

Works of juvenile fiction should be assigned subjects in this section only. Collections containing both juvenile fiction and juvenile nonfiction may also be assigned subjects in the **JUVENILE NONFICTION** section.

Critical works intended for adults should be assigned "**LITERARY CRITICISM** / Children's Literature" and any other subjects needed in the **LITERARY CRITICISM** section (and should not be assigned any subjects in the **JUVENILE FICTION** section). Critical works intended for children should be assigned "**JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Literary Criticism & Collections".

Use "**JUVENILE FICTION** / Media Tie-In" when a new ISBN is created and this ISBN represents one of the following:
- a work (or works) of fiction re-issued because of a movie/television show
- a novelization of a movie
- a novelization (or collection of stories) based on an episode (or episodes) of a television show
- an original story (or collection of stories) using characters or settings from (or based on) a movie/television show

Existing ISBNs that become the basis for a movie or television show do not have to be re-coded. It is recommended that when "**JUVENILE FICTION** / Media Tie-In" is used, another subject be assigned as well.

JUVENILE NONFICTION

Works of juvenile nonfiction should be assigned subjects in this section only. Collections containing both juvenile nonfiction and juvenile fiction may also be assigned subjects in the **JUVENILE FICTION** section.

"Drama" and "Poetry" subheadings for juvenile works are found in this section, as well as the subheading "Literary Criticism & Collections".

Critical works intended for adults should be assigned "**LITERARY CRITICISM** / Children's Literature" and any other subjects needed in the **LITERARY CRITICISM** section (and should not be assigned any subjects in the **JUVENILE NONFICTION** section). Critical works intended for children should be assigned "**JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Literary Criticism & Collections".

Use "**JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Media Tie-In" when a new ISBN is created and this ISBN represents a work (or works) of nonfiction based on a movie or television show. It is recommended that when "**JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Media Tie-In" is used, another subject be assigned as well.

LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES

Use subjects in this section for general works on language, for works about the English language in particular, or for works on disciplines closely related to language arts. For works about specific languages other than English, or about English as a second language, use subjects in the **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** section.

LAW

[no notes]

LITERARY COLLECTIONS

Use subjects in this section for collections that include two or more literary forms (e.g., fiction and poetry) or consist of a literary form that does not have its own section (e.g., essays). Collections of works in a literary form that has its own section (drama, fiction, juvenile fiction, juvenile nonfiction, poetry) should be assigned subjects in the appropriate section.

Because the **FICTION** section is arranged by genre, if a geographic breakdown is desired for a collection of fiction, an exception to the above rule can be made and subjects may be assigned in both the **FICTION** and **LITERARY COLLECTIONS** sections.

LITERARY CRITICISM

Works of literary criticism should be assigned subjects in this section only and not assigned subjects in sections designed for works written in a specific literary form (e.g., **DRAMA**). Criticism of drama, poetry, or children's literature should be assigned "**LITERARY CRITICISM** / Drama", "**LITERARY CRITICISM** / Poetry" or "**LITERARY CRITICISM** / Children's Literature", respectively, along with any other subjects needed in this section. Criticism of certain genres of fiction is also represented.

MATHEMATICS

[no notes]

MEDICAL

Use subjects in this section for scholarly works and/or for works aimed at medical or health care professionals. For works aimed at nonprofessionals, use subjects in the **HEALTH & FITNESS** section.

Scholarly or professional works discussing diseases should be assigned subjects in this section that pertain to the branch of medicine that studies the disease in question (if no specific branch of medicine applies, use subjects in this section for the specific disease or type of disease): for example, a textbook about cancer would be assigned "**MEDICAL** / Oncology"; a clinical work on AIDS research would be assigned "**MEDICAL** / AIDS & HIV". Subjects beginning with "**HEALTH & FITNESS** / Diseases" are intended for popular works that discuss preventing or coping with a specific disease (or type of disease) and/or for popular works describing the experiences of people with a specific disease (or type of disease).

Use "**MEDICAL** / History" for works on the history of medicine and use "**MEDICAL** / Medical History & Records" for works dealing with the medical history and records of patients.

Use "**MEDICAL** / Nursing / Home & Community Care" for works on nursing that occurs outside of a traditional medical facility (either at a patient's home or within the community) and use "**MEDICAL** / Nursing Home Care" for works on nursing homes and nursing home care.

MUSIC
Multiple subjects may be used to describe a work fully: for example, a discography of folk music could be assigned "**MUSIC** / Genres & Styles / Folk & Traditional" and "**MUSIC** / Discography & Buyer's Guides".

NATURE
For subheadings that overlap those in the **SCIENCE** section, use subjects in this section for works aimed at a lay audience and use subjects in the **SCIENCE** section for scholarly works and/or works aimed at professionals.

PERFORMING ARTS
Use subjects beginning with "**PERFORMING ARTS** / Theater" for works on drama as performed on the stage and use "**PERFORMING ARTS** / Screenplays" for dramatic works written for film or television. Use subjects in the **DRAMA** section for dramatic works written for the stage.

PETS
[no notes]

PHILOSOPHY
[no notes]

PHOTOGRAPHY
Multiple subjects in this and other sections may be used to describe a work fully: for example, a book of Mexican travel photography could be assigned "**TRAVEL** / Mexico" and "**PHOTOGRAPHY** / Subjects & Themes / Regional".

Subjects beginning with "**PHOTOGRAPHY** / Subjects & Themes" are generally meant to be used for works containing photographs relating to the subjects and themes specified; however, these subjects can also be used for works on the techniques used to take photographs of these subjects and themes. If a subject beginning with "**PHOTOGRAPHY** / Subjects & Themes" is used in this way, it is recommended that a subject beginning with "**PHOTOGRAPHY** / Techniques" be assigned as well.

POETRY
Use subjects in this section only for poetic works. Subjects may be used alone (for individual works or collections by one author) or with "**POETRY** / Anthologies (multiple authors)". Note that as of Version 2.2, the geographic subheadings in this section are available for single-author or multiple-author collections.

Critical works should be assigned "**LITERARY CRITICISM** / Poetry" and any other subjects needed in the **LITERARY CRITICISM** section (and should not be assigned any subjects in the **POETRY** section).

POLITICAL SCIENCE
Use economic-oriented subjects in this section for works discussing economic policy. For works discussing economics from a theoretical or historical viewpoint, use economic-oriented subjects in the **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** section.

Multiple subjects in this and other sections may be used to describe a work fully: for example, a book about the 2008 U.S. presidential election could be assigned "**POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Political Process / Elections" and "**HISTORY** / United States / 21st Century".

Use "**POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Public Policy / Social Services & Welfare" for works dealing with government administration of social programs and use "**SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Social Work" for works of an instructional, theoretical, or historical nature.

PSYCHOLOGY

Use subjects in this section for scholarly works, serious lay studies, or works aimed at psychology professionals. For works primarily intended to help people deal with personal issues or problems, use subjects in the **FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** or **SELF-HELP** sections.

REFERENCE

Use subjects in this section for works of a general nature or for works about the topics found in this section (note that there is a subheading "Reference" in most other sections and some sections also have a subheading "Dictionaries & Terminology").

Subjects in this section may be used with those in other sections for reference works on topics not found in this section, but it is recommended that topical subjects be assigned first: for example, a bibliography of medical books could be assigned "**MEDICAL** / Reference" and "**REFERENCE** / Bibliographies & Indexes"; a bibliography of books about pediatrics could be assigned "**MEDICAL** / Pediatrics", "**MEDICAL** / Reference" and "**REFERENCE** / Bibliographies & Indexes".

RELIGION

This section consists of subjects dealing with religions and religious topics, with several religions having topical subsubheadings. For cases where a topical subsubheading needed is not found under a specific religion, it is recommended that the topical subheading be assigned first, followed by the specific religion to which this topic pertains. For example, "**RELIGION** / Fundamentalism" would be assigned first, followed by "**RELIGION** / Christianity / General" or "**RELIGION** / Islam / General" (as appropriate).

Use subjects in the **BIBLES** section for versions of the Bible and use subjects beginning with "**RELIGION** / Biblical Biography", "**RELIGION** / Biblical Commentary", "**RELIGION** / Biblical Criticism & Interpretation", "**RELIGION** / Biblical Meditations", "**RELIGION** / Biblical Reference", or "**RELIGION** / Biblical Studies" for works about the Bible.

SCIENCE

For subheadings that overlap those in the **NATURE** section, use subjects in this section for scholarly works and/or works aimed at professionals and use subjects in the **NATURE** section for works aimed at a lay audience.

For subheadings that overlap those in the **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** section, use subjects in this section for works of a theoretical or historical nature and use subjects in the **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** section for works dealing with practical applications.

SELF-HELP

Use subjects in this section for works on personal growth, or works aimed at helping people deal with personal problems, including mental illnesses and dependencies. For works written to help people deal with issues involving child rearing or relationships, use subjects in the **FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** section. For scholarly works, serious lay studies, or works aimed at psychology professionals, use subjects in the **PSYCHOLOGY** section.

SOCIAL SCIENCE

For subheadings that overlap those in the **FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** section, use subjects in this section for works written from a sociological viewpoint and use subjects in the **FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** section for works written to help people deal with issues involving child rearing or relationships.

Use "**SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Criminology" for works discussing the causes, detection, and prevention of crime and use subjects in the **TRUE CRIME** section for historical works and/or works primarily intended for the general public.

Use "**SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Social Work" for works of an instructional, theoretical, or historical nature and use "**POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Public Policy / Social Services & Welfare" for works dealing with government administration of social programs.

SPORTS & RECREATION
[no notes]

STUDY AIDS
Use subjects in this section for works on the tests (or types of tests) listed, for study aids about the topics listed, for works of the type listed, or for works written to help an individual select an institute of higher education and finance his or her education. For general works about studying, use "**EDUCATION** / Study Skills".

Subjects in this section may be used with those in other sections for study aids on topics not found in this section, but it is recommended that topical subjects be assigned first: for example, a work about studying for an advanced placement test in calculus could be assigned "**MATHEMATICS** / Calculus" and "**STUDY AIDS** / Advanced Placement".

TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING
For subheadings that overlap those in the **SCIENCE** section, use subjects in this section for works dealing with practical applications and use subjects in the **SCIENCE** section for works of a theoretical or historical nature.

Use subjects beginning with "**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Agriculture" for works aimed at farmers or agronomists (or for general works on the specified topics). For works on practical operations in the cultivation of fruits, vegetables, flowers, and ornamental plants, use subjects in the **GARDENING** section. For works on the commercial cultivation of fruits, vegetables, nuts, and ornamental plants, use "**SCIENCE** / Life Sciences / Horticulture".

Use subjects beginning with "**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Construction" for works concerning the technical or trade aspects of construction. For historical works and/or works aimed at architects or design professionals, use subjects in the **ARCHITECTURE** section. For similar works aimed at nonprofessionals, use subjects in the **HOUSE & HOME** section.

TRANSPORTATION
[no notes]

TRAVEL
Multiple subjects in this and other sections may be used to describe a work fully: for example, a book about family-oriented bed and breakfasts in Canada could be assigned "**TRAVEL** / Canada / General", "**TRAVEL** / Bed & Breakfast" and "**TRAVEL** / Special Interest / Family".

TRUE CRIME
Use subjects in this section for historical works and/or works primarily intended for the general public. For works discussing the causes, detection, and prevention of crime, use "**SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Criminology".

NON-CLASSIFIABLE
Use this subject for works that are not, by their nature, classifiable by subject (such as blank books). Do not use this subject for works that you have not yet classified, do not know what the classification is, or for which you cannot find the appropriate classification (in those cases, do not assign any subject).

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE 2011 EDITION AND THE 2012 EDITION

The table below lists the additions, changes, deletions (for cross-references only), inactivations, and reactivations that were applied to 2011 Edition of the BISAC Subject Heading List (09/2011) to create the 2012 Edition of the BISAC Subject Heading List (10/2012).

While most of the additions/changes/deletions are relatively straightforward, code inactivation merits further explanation. Codes were inactivated when the literals they represented were deemed to be one or more of the following:

- Redundant
- Not widely used
- Easily confused with other subjects
- More appropriately listed in a different section

It is *highly recommended* that inactivated codes which have already been assigned to ISBNs be replaced with active codes. To this end, instructions on code replacement are included in the table below.

It is recognized that locating and replacing all occurrences of inactivated codes may not be possible or practical. With that in mind, please note that:

- Inactivated codes will never be "recycled" and assigned to a different literal.
- There will be a cumulating Appendix of Inactivated Codes at the end of each version of the Subject Heading List. **All** inactivated codes from all previous versions will appear on this list indefinitely so that the meaning of an old code will never be lost.

Instructions are also included when the scope of a subject has decreased, because this might necessitate the reclassification of titles that have been assigned this subject. Instructions are not usually included when a subject's scope has *increased,* but users should note that a scope increase may allow the re-classification of a work that previously fell under a more general subject.

Listed in order of New Literal (if none, then Old Literal)

Trans key: A = Addition   C = Change   D = Deletion (x-refs only)   I = Inactivation   R = Reactivation

Trans	Code	Old Literal	New Literal	Comments
A	**BIO032000**		**BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY** / Social Activists	
I	**OCC036020**	**BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Spirituality / Paganism & Neo-Paganism		Use REL117000
A	**x-ref – no code**		**BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Spirituality / Paganism & Neo-Paganism *see* **RELIGION** / Paganism & Neo-Paganism	x-ref addition
C	**OCC026000**	**BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Witchcraft & Wicca	**BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Witchcraft (*see also* **RELIGION** / Wicca)	Move titles on Wicca to REL118000
A	**BUS110000**		**BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Conflict Resolution & Mediation	
C	**BUS070030**	**BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Industries / Computer Industry	**BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Industries / Computers & Information Technology	

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE 2011 EDITION AND THE 2012 EDITION

Trans	Code	Old Literal	New Literal	Comments
A	**BUS070140**		**BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Industries / Financial Services	
A	**BUS070150**		**BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Industries / Natural Resource Extraction	
C	**x-ref – no code**	**COMPUTERS** / Computer Viruses *see* Security / Viruses	**COMPUTERS** / Computer Viruses *see* Security / Viruses & Malware	x-ref change
A	**COM089000**		**COMPUTERS** / Data Visualization	
C	**COM021000**	**COMPUTERS** / Database Management / General	**COMPUTERS** / Databases / General	
C	**COM021030**	**COMPUTERS** / Database Management / Data Mining	**COMPUTERS** / Databases / Data Mining	
C	**COM021040**	**COMPUTERS** / Database Management / Data Warehousing	**COMPUTERS** / Databases / Data Warehousing	
A	**COM021050**		**COMPUTERS** / Databases / Servers	
C	**COM087020**	**COMPUTERS** / Digital Media / Graphics Applications	**COMPUTERS** / Desktop Applications / Design & Graphics	
C	**COM022000**	**COMPUTERS** / Digital Media / Desktop Publishing	**COMPUTERS** / Desktop Applications / Desktop Publishing	
C	**COM074000**	**COMPUTERS** / Hardware / Handheld Devices	**COMPUTERS** / Hardware / Mobile Devices	
A	**COM090000**		**COMPUTERS** / Hardware / Tablets	
C	**COM075000**	**COMPUTERS** / Hardware / Network Hardware	**COMPUTERS** / Networking / Hardware	
C	**x-ref – no code**	**COMPUTERS** / Security / Networking *see* Networking / Security	**COMPUTERS** / Networking / Security *see* Security / Networking	x-ref change
C	**COM069000**	**COMPUTERS** / Online Services / General	**COMPUTERS** / Online Services	

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE 2011 EDITION AND THE 2012 EDITION

Trans	Code	Old Literal	New Literal	Comments
I	**COM069010**	**COMPUTERS** / Online Services / Resource Directories		Use COM069000
C	**COM046040**	**COMPUTERS** / Operating Systems / Windows Workstation	**COMPUTERS** / Operating Systems / Windows Desktop	
C	**COM046050**	**COMPUTERS** / Operating Systems / Windows Server & NT	**COMPUTERS** / Operating Systems / Windows Server	
C	**COM051370**	**COMPUTERS** / Programming / Apple Programming	**COMPUTERS** / Programming / Macintosh	
C	**COM051380**	**COMPUTERS** / Programming / Microsoft Programming	**COMPUTERS** / Programming / Microsoft	
A	**COM051460**		**COMPUTERS** / Programming / Mobile Devices	
A	**COM051470**		**COMPUTERS** / Programming Languages / ASP.NET	
D	**x-ref – no code**	**COMPUTERS** / Security / Internet *see* Internet / Security		x-ref deletion
C	**COM043050**	**COMPUTERS** / Networking / Security	**COMPUTERS** / Security / Networking	
C	**COM060040**	**COMPUTERS** / Internet / Security	**COMPUTERS** / Security / Online Safety & Privacy	
C	**COM015000**	**COMPUTERS** / Security / Viruses	**COMPUTERS** / Security / Viruses & Malware	
C	**x-ref – no code**	**COMPUTERS** / Viruses *see* Security / Viruses	**COMPUTERS** / Viruses *see* Security / Viruses & Malware	x-ref change
A	**COM060170**		**COMPUTERS** / Web / Content Management Systems	
C	**COM060130**	**COMPUTERS** / Web / Site Design	**COMPUTERS** / Web / Design	
I	**COM060060**	**COMPUTERS** / Web / Page Design		Use COM060130

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE 2011 EDITION AND THE 2012 EDITION

Trans	Code	Old Literal	New Literal	Comments
A	**COM060180**		**COMPUTERS** / Web / Web Services & APIs	
A	**CKB112000**		**COOKING** / Courses & Dishes / Casseroles	
C	**CKB030000**	**COOKING** / Essays	**COOKING** / Essays & Narratives	
A	**CKB113000**		**COOKING** / Methods / Low Budget	
A	**CRA056000**		**CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Dollhouses	
A	**CRA057000**		**CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Dolls & Doll Clothing	
A	**EDU057000**		**EDUCATION** / Arts in Education	
A	**FAM049000**		**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Bullying	
C	**FIC049070**	**FICTION** / African American / Urban Life	**FICTION** / African American / Urban	
C	**FIC042050**	**FICTION** / Christian / Short Stories	**FICTION** / Christian / Collections & Anthologies	
C	**FIC009040**	**FICTION** / Fantasy / Short Stories	**FICTION** / Fantasy / Collections & Anthologies	
A	**FIC009070**		**FICTION** / Fantasy / Dark Fantasy	
C	**FIC009060**	**FICTION** / Fantasy / Urban Life	**FICTION** / Fantasy / Urban	
A	**FIC058000**		**FICTION** / Holidays	
I	**FIC020000**	**FICTION** / Men's Adventure		Use FIC002000

Trans	Code	Old Literal	New Literal	Comments
C	**FIC022050**	**FICTION** / Mystery & Detective / Short Stories	**FICTION** / Mystery & Detective / Collections & Anthologies	
A	**FIC022070**		**FICTION** / Mystery & Detective / Cozy	
A	**FIC022080**		**FICTION** / Mystery & Detective / International Mystery & Crime	
A	**FIC022090**		**FICTION** / Mystery & Detective / Private Investigators	
A	**FIC059000**		**FICTION** / Native American & Aboriginal	
C	**FIC049060**	**FICTION** / African American / Romance	**FICTION** / Romance / African American	
C	**FIC027080**	**FICTION** / Romance / Short Stories	**FICTION** / Romance / Collections & Anthologies	
C	**FIC027050**	**FICTION** / Romance / Historical	**FICTION** / Romance / Historical / General	
A	**FIC027140**		**FICTION** / Romance / Historical / Ancient World	
A	**FIC027150**		**FICTION** / Romance / Historical / Medieval	
C	**FIC027070**	**FICTION** / Romance / Regency	**FICTION** / Romance / Historical / Regency	
A	**FIC027160**		**FICTION** / Romance / Historical / Scottish	
A	**FIC027170**		**FICTION** / Romance / Historical / Victorian	
A	**FIC027180**		**FICTION** / Romance / Historical / Viking	
C	**FIC028010**	**FICTION** / Science Fiction / Adventure	**FICTION** / Science Fiction / Action & Adventure	

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE 2011 EDITION AND THE 2012 EDITION

Trans	Code	Old Literal	New Literal	Comments
A	**FIC028070**		**FICTION** / Science Fiction / Apocalyptic & Post-Apocalyptic	
C	**FIC028040**	**FICTION** / Science Fiction / Short Stories	**FICTION** / Science Fiction / Collections & Anthologies	
C	**FIC028020**	**FICTION** / Science Fiction / High Tech	**FICTION** / Science Fiction / Hard Science Fiction	
A	**FIC028080**		**FICTION** / Science Fiction / Time Travel	
C	**FIC031000**	**FICTION** / Thrillers	**FICTION** / Thrillers / General	
A	**FIC031010**		**FICTION** / Thrillers / Crime	
C	**FIC006000**	**FICTION** / Espionage	**FICTION** / Thrillers / Espionage	
A	**FIC031020**		**FICTION** / Thrillers / Historical	
A	**FIC031030**		**FICTION** / Thrillers / Legal	
A	**FIC031040**		**FICTION** / Thrillers / Medical	
A	**FIC031050**		**FICTION** / Thrillers / Military	
A	**FIC031060**		**FICTION** / Thrillers / Political	
C	**FIC030000**	**FICTION** / Suspense	**FICTION** / Thrillers / Suspense	
C	**FIC036000**	**FICTION** / Technological	**FICTION** / Thrillers / Technological	
C	**FIC048000**	**FICTION** / Urban Life	**FICTION** / Urban	

Trans	Code	Old Literal	New Literal	Comments
C	GAR002000	**GARDENING** / Essays	**GARDENING** / Essays & Narratives	
D	**x-ref – no code**	**HEALTH & FITNESS** / Calorie-Content Guides *see* Food Content Guides		x-ref deletion
D	**x-ref – no code**	**HEALTH & FITNESS** / Cholesterol-Content Guides *see* Food Content Guides		x-ref deletion
A	HEA048000		**HEALTH & FITNESS** / Diet & Nutrition / General	
C	HEA006000	**HEALTH & FITNESS** / Diets	**HEALTH & FITNESS** / Diet & Nutrition / Diets	
C	HEA034000	**HEALTH & FITNESS** / Food Content Guides	**HEALTH & FITNESS** / Diet & Nutrition / Food Content Guides	
C	HEA013000	**HEALTH & FITNESS** / Macrobiotics	**HEALTH & FITNESS** / Diet & Nutrition / Macrobiotics	
C	HEA017000	**HEALTH & FITNESS** / Nutrition	**HEALTH & FITNESS** / Diet & Nutrition / Nutrition	
C	HEA023000	**HEALTH & FITNESS** / Vitamins	**HEALTH & FITNESS** / Diet & Nutrition / Vitamins	
C	HEA019000	**HEALTH & FITNESS** / Weight Loss	**HEALTH & FITNESS** / Diet & Nutrition / Weight Loss	
D	**x-ref – no code**	**HEALTH & FITNESS** / Fat-Content Guides *see* Food Content Guides		x-ref deletion
D	**x-ref – no code**	**HEALTH & FITNESS** / Reducing *see* Weight Loss		x-ref deletion
A	HIS026010		**HISTORY** / Middle East / Arabian Peninsula	
A	HIS026020		**HISTORY** / Middle East / Iran	
A	HIS026030		**HISTORY** / Middle East / Iraq	

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE 2011 EDITION AND THE 2012 EDITION

Trans	Code	Old Literal	New Literal	Comments
C	HIS019000	**HISTORY** / Middle East / Israel	**HISTORY** / Middle East / Israel & Palestine	
C	HIS027170	**HISTORY** / Military / Iraq War (2003-)	**HISTORY** / Military / Iraq War (2003-2011)	
A	HUM017000		**HUMOR** / Form / Pictorial	
A	JUV060000		**JUVENILE FICTION** / Gay & Lesbian	
A	JUV061000		**JUVENILE FICTION** / Politics & Government	
A	JUV062000		**JUVENILE FICTION** / Steampunk	
A	LAN025060		**LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Library & Information Science / Digital & Online Resources	
A	LIT020000		**LITERARY CRITICISM** / Comparative Literature	
A	LIT021000		**LITERARY CRITICISM** / Horror & Supernatural	
C	MED004000	**MEDICAL** / Alternative Medicine	**MEDICAL** / Alternative & Complementary Medicine	
C	**x-ref – no code**	**MEDICAL** / Complementary Medicine *see* Alternative Medicine	**MEDICAL** / Complementary Medicine *see* Alternative & Complementary Medicine	x-ref change
A	MED016080		**MEDICAL** / Dentistry / Dental Implants	
A	MED016090		**MEDICAL** / Dentistry / Practice Management	
A	MED115000		**MEDICAL** / Infection Control	
C	**x-ref – no code**	**MEDICAL** / Mind-Body Medicine (Psychoneuroimmunology) *see* Alternative Medicine	**MEDICAL** / Mind-Body Medicine (Psychoneuroimmunology) *see* Alternative & Complementary Medicine	x-ref change

Trans	Code	Old Literal	New Literal	Comments
A	**MUS037120**		**MUSIC** / Printed Music / Brass	
A	**MUS037130**		**MUSIC** / Printed Music / Strings	
A	**MUS037140**		**MUSIC** / Printed Music / Woodwinds	
A	**PER003090**		**PERFORMING ARTS** / Dance / Ballroom	
A	**PER003100**		**PERFORMING ARTS** / Dance / History & Criticism	
C	**PET010000**	**PETS** / Essays	**PETS** / Essays & Narratives	
C	**PET006000**	**PETS** / Horses / General	**PETS** / Horses	
I	**PET006010**	**PETS** / Horses / Riding		Use SPO057000
A	**POL061000**		**POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Genocide & War Crimes	
A	**POL062000**		**POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Geopolitics	
A	**POL063000**		**POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Public Policy / Science & Technology Policy	
C	**REF002000**	**REFERENCE** / Atlases & Gazetteers	**REFERENCE** / Atlases, Gazetteers & Maps (*see also* **TRAVEL** / Maps & Road Atlases)	
A	**x-ref – no code**		**REFERENCE** / Biographical Dictionaries *see* **BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY** / Reference	x-ref addition
D	**x-ref – no code**	**REFERENCE** / Maps *see* **TRAVEL** / Maps & Road Atlases		x-ref deletion
A	**REL117000**		**RELIGION** / Paganism & Neo-Paganism	

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE 2011 EDITION AND THE 2012 EDITION

Trans	Code	Old Literal	New Literal	Comments
A	REL118000		**RELIGION** / Wicca (*see also* **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Witchcraft)	
D	x-ref – no code	**RELIGION** / Wiccan *see* **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Witchcraft & Wicca		x-ref deletion
R	SCI006000	**SCIENCE** / Life Sciences / Bacteriology	**SCIENCE** / Life Sciences / Bacteriology	
A	SCI099000		**SCIENCE** / Life Sciences / Virology	
A	SCI100000		**SCIENCE** / Natural History	
A	SEL038000		**SELF-HELP** / Fashion & Style	
A	SEL039000		**SELF-HELP** / Green Lifestyle	
A	SOC061000		**SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Body Language & Nonverbal Communication	
A	SOC062000		**SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Indigenous Studies	
A	SPO073000		**SPORTS & RECREATION** / Field Hockey	
I	SPO013000	**SPORTS & RECREATION** / Field Sports		Move titles to more specific SPO heading or SPO000000 if title does not fit elsewhere
A	TEC003100		**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Agriculture / Beekeeping	
A	TRA010000		**TRANSPORTATION** / Bicycles	
C	TRV003040	**TRAVEL** / Asia / India	**TRAVEL** / Asia / India & South Asia	
A	TRV009160		**TRAVEL** / Europe / Cyprus	

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE 2011 EDITION AND THE 2012 EDITION

Trans	Code	Old Literal	New Literal	Comments
C	**TRV009120**	**TRAVEL** / Europe / Scandinavia	**TRAVEL** / Europe / Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden)	
C	**TRV027000**	**TRAVEL** / Maps & Road Atlases	**TRAVEL** / Maps & Road Atlases (*see also* **REFERENCE** / Atlases, Gazetteers & Maps)	[no change to the assignable literal – just addition of the *see also* reference]
A	**TRV035000**		**TRAVEL** / Rail Travel	
C	**TRV025120**	**TRAVEL** / United States / West / Mountain (AZ, CO, ID, MT, NM, UT, WY)	**TRAVEL** / United States / West / Mountain (AZ, CO, ID, MT, NM, NV, UT, WY)	
C	**TRV025130**	**TRAVEL** / United States / West / Pacific (AK, CA, HI, NV, OR, WA)	**TRAVEL** / United States / West / Pacific (AK, CA, HI, OR, WA)	Move titles about Nevada to TRV025120

BISAC SUBJECT HEADING LIST
2012 Edition - 10/2012

SECTIONS
ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES
ARCHITECTURE
ART
BIBLES
BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY
BODY, MIND & SPIRIT
BUSINESS & ECONOMICS
COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS
COMPUTERS
COOKING
CRAFTS & HOBBIES
DESIGN
DRAMA
EDUCATION
FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS
FICTION
FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY
GAMES
GARDENING
HEALTH & FITNESS
HISTORY
HOUSE & HOME
HUMOR
JUVENILE FICTION
JUVENILE NONFICTION
LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES
LAW
LITERARY COLLECTIONS
LITERARY CRITICISM
MATHEMATICS
MEDICAL
MUSIC
NATURE
PERFORMING ARTS
PETS
PHILOSOPHY
PHOTOGRAPHY
POETRY
POLITICAL SCIENCE
PSYCHOLOGY
REFERENCE
RELIGION
SCIENCE
SELF-HELP
SOCIAL SCIENCE
SPORTS & RECREATION
STUDY AIDS
TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING
TRANSPORTATION
TRAVEL
TRUE CRIME
NON-CLASSIFIABLE

CODES AND LITERALS

ANT000000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / General
ANT001000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Americana
ANT002000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Art
ANT003000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Autographs
	ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES / Automobiles *see* Transportation
ANT005000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Books
ANT006000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Bottles
ANT007000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Buttons & Pins
ANT054000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Canadiana
ANT008000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Care & Restoration
	ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES / Cars *see* Transportation
	ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES / Ceramics *see* Pottery & Ceramics
	ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES / China *see* Porcelain & China
ANT010000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Clocks & Watches
ANT011000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Coins, Currency & Medals
ANT012000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Comics
	ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES / Costume *see* Textiles & Costume
	ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES / Dance *see* Performing Arts
	ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES / Disneyana *see* Americana
ANT015000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Dolls
ANT053000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Figurines
ANT016000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Firearms & Weapons
ANT017000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Furniture
ANT018000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Glass & Glassware
	ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES / Gold *see* Silver, Gold & Other Metals
	ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES / Hummels *see* Figurines *or* Popular Culture
ANT021000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Jewelry
ANT022000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Kitchenware
ANT023000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Magazines & Newspapers
	ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES / Medals *see* Coins, Currency & Medals
ANT024000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Military
	ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES / Movies *see* Performing Arts
	ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES / Musical Instruments *see* Performing Arts
	ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES / Nautical *see* Transportation
	ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES / Newspapers *see* Magazines & Newspapers
ANT028000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Non-Sports Cards
ANT029000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Paper Ephemera
ANT025000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Performing Arts
	ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES / Pewter *see* Silver, Gold & Other Metals
ANT031000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Political
ANT052000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Popular Culture
ANT032000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Porcelain & China
ANT033000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Postcards
ANT034000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Posters
ANT035000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Pottery & Ceramics
ANT036000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Radios & Televisions (*see also* Performing Arts)
ANT037000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Records
ANT038000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Reference
	ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES / Restoration *see* Care & Restoration
	ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES / Royalty *see* Popular Culture
ANT040000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Rugs
ANT041000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Silver, Gold & Other Metals
ANT043000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Sports (*see also headings under* Sports Cards)

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

ANT042000   **ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Sports Cards / General
ANT042010   **ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Sports Cards / Baseball
ANT042020   **ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Sports Cards / Basketball
ANT042030   **ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Sports Cards / Football
ANT042040   **ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Sports Cards / Hockey
            ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES / Stained Glass *see* Glass & Glassware
ANT044000   **ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Stamps
ANT045000   **ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Teddy Bears
            ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES / Televisions & Television-Related *see* Performing Arts *or* Radios & Televisions
ANT047000   **ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Textiles & Costume
            ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES / Theater *see* Performing Arts
ANT055000   **ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Tobacco-Related
ANT049000   **ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Toy Animals
ANT050000   **ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Toys
ANT009000   **ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Transportation
            ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES / Watches *see* Clocks & Watches
            ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES / Weapons *see* Firearms & Weapons
ANT051000   **ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Wine

ARC000000   **ARCHITECTURE** / General
ARC022000   **ARCHITECTURE** / Adaptive Reuse & Renovation
ARC023000   **ARCHITECTURE** / Annuals
ARC024000   **ARCHITECTURE** / Buildings / General
ARC024010   **ARCHITECTURE** / Buildings / Landmarks & Monuments
ARC011000   **ARCHITECTURE** / Buildings / Public, Commercial & Industrial
ARC016000   **ARCHITECTURE** / Buildings / Religious
ARC003000   **ARCHITECTURE** / Buildings / Residential
            ARCHITECTURE / CAD (Computer Aided Design) *see* Design, Drafting, Drawing & Presentation
ARC019000   **ARCHITECTURE** / Codes & Standards
ARC001000   **ARCHITECTURE** / Criticism
ARC002000   **ARCHITECTURE** / Decoration & Ornament
ARC004000   **ARCHITECTURE** / Design, Drafting, Drawing & Presentation
            ARCHITECTURE / Feng Shui *see* **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Feng Shui
ARC014000   **ARCHITECTURE** / Historic Preservation / General
ARC014010   **ARCHITECTURE** / Historic Preservation / Restoration Techniques
ARC005000   **ARCHITECTURE** / History / General
ARC005010   **ARCHITECTURE** / History / Prehistoric & Primitive
ARC005020   **ARCHITECTURE** / History / Ancient & Classical
ARC005030   **ARCHITECTURE** / History / Medieval
ARC005040   **ARCHITECTURE** / History / Renaissance
ARC005050   **ARCHITECTURE** / History / Baroque & Rococo
ARC005060   **ARCHITECTURE** / History / Romanticism
ARC005070   **ARCHITECTURE** / History / Modern (late 19th Century to 1945)
ARC005080   **ARCHITECTURE** / History / Contemporary (1945-)
ARC006000   **ARCHITECTURE** / Individual Architects & Firms / General
ARC006010   **ARCHITECTURE** / Individual Architects & Firms / Essays
ARC006020   **ARCHITECTURE** / Individual Architects & Firms / Monographs
ARC007000   **ARCHITECTURE** / Interior Design / General
ARC007010   **ARCHITECTURE** / Interior Design / Lighting
ARC008000   **ARCHITECTURE** / Landscape
ARC009000   **ARCHITECTURE** / Methods & Materials
ARC015000   **ARCHITECTURE** / Professional Practice
ARC017000   **ARCHITECTURE** / Project Management
ARC012000   **ARCHITECTURE** / Reference

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

ARC020000 **ARCHITECTURE** / Regional
ARC021000 **ARCHITECTURE** / Security Design
ARC013000 **ARCHITECTURE** / Study & Teaching
ARC018000 **ARCHITECTURE** / Sustainability & Green Design
ARC010000 **ARCHITECTURE** / Urban & Land Use Planning

ART000000 **ART** / General
ART015010 **ART** / African
ART015020 **ART** / American / General
ART038000 **ART** / American / African American
ART039000 **ART** / American / Asian American
ART040000 **ART** / American / Hispanic American
                ART / Animation *see* **PERFORMING ARTS** / Animation
ART054000 **ART** / Annuals
ART037000 **ART** / Art & Politics
ART019000 **ART** / Asian
ART042000 **ART** / Australian & Oceanian
                ART / Basic Techniques *see headings under* Techniques
ART055000 **ART** / Body Art & Tattooing
                ART / Book Design *see* **DESIGN** / Book
ART043000 **ART** / Business Aspects
ART015040 **ART** / Canadian
ART044000 **ART** / Caribbean & Latin American
ART045000 **ART** / Ceramics
ART006000 **ART** / Collections, Catalogs, Exhibitions / General
ART006010 **ART** / Collections, Catalogs, Exhibitions / Group Shows
ART006020 **ART** / Collections, Catalogs, Exhibitions / Permanent Collections
ART007000 **ART** / Color Theory
ART008000 **ART** / Conceptual
ART056000 **ART** / Conservation & Preservation
                ART / Costume Design *see* **DESIGN** / Textile & Costume
ART009000 **ART** / Criticism & Theory
                ART / Design *see headings under* **DESIGN**
ART046000 **ART** / Digital
                ART / Exhibitions *see headings under* Collections, Catalogs, Exhibitions
ART015030 **ART** / European
ART057000 **ART** / Film & Video
ART013000 **ART** / Folk & Outsider Art
                ART / Furniture Design *see* **DESIGN** / Furniture
ART058000 **ART** / Graffiti & Street Art
ART015000 **ART** / History / General
ART015050 **ART** / History / Prehistoric & Primitive
ART015060 **ART** / History / Ancient & Classical
ART015070 **ART** / History / Medieval
ART015080 **ART** / History / Renaissance
ART015090 **ART** / History / Baroque & Rococo
ART015120 **ART** / History / Romanticism
ART015100 **ART** / History / Modern (late 19th Century to 1945)
ART015110 **ART** / History / Contemporary (1945-)
ART016000 **ART** / Individual Artists / General
ART016010 **ART** / Individual Artists / Artists' Books
ART016020 **ART** / Individual Artists / Essays
ART016030 **ART** / Individual Artists / Monographs
                ART / Latin American *see* Caribbean & Latin American
ART047000 **ART** / Middle Eastern

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

ART017000 **ART** / Mixed Media
           ART / Museum Administration & Museology *see* **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Museum Administration & Museology
ART059000 **ART** / Museum Studies
ART041000 **ART** / Native American
           ART / Oceanian *see* Australian & Oceanian
           ART / Oriental *see* Asian
ART060000 **ART** / Performance
ART023000 **ART** / Popular Culture
ART048000 **ART** / Prints
           ART / Product Design *see* **DESIGN** / Product
ART025000 **ART** / Reference
ART049000 **ART** / Russian & Former Soviet Union
ART026000 **ART** / Sculpture & Installation
ART027000 **ART** / Study & Teaching
ART050000 **ART** / Subjects & Themes / General
ART050050 **ART** / Subjects & Themes / Erotica
ART050010 **ART** / Subjects & Themes / Human Figure
ART050020 **ART** / Subjects & Themes / Landscapes & Seascapes
ART050030 **ART** / Subjects & Themes / Plants & Animals
ART050040 **ART** / Subjects & Themes / Portraits
ART035000 **ART** / Subjects & Themes / Religious
ART028000 **ART** / Techniques / General
ART031000 **ART** / Techniques / Acrylic Painting
ART002000 **ART** / Techniques / Airbrush
ART003000 **ART** / Techniques / Calligraphy
ART004000 **ART** / Techniques / Cartooning
ART051000 **ART** / Techniques / Color
ART010000 **ART** / Techniques / Drawing
ART052000 **ART** / Techniques / Life Drawing
ART018000 **ART** / Techniques / Oil Painting
ART020000 **ART** / Techniques / Painting
ART021000 **ART** / Techniques / Pastel Drawing
ART033000 **ART** / Techniques / Pen & Ink Drawing
ART034000 **ART** / Techniques / Pencil Drawing
ART024000 **ART** / Techniques / Printmaking
ART053000 **ART** / Techniques / Sculpting
ART029000 **ART** / Techniques / Watercolor Painting
           ART / Textile Design *see* **DESIGN** / Textile & Costume
           ART / Video *see* Film & Video

AUTOBIOGRAPHY *see* **BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY**

BIB000000 **BIBLES** / General
BIB001000 **BIBLES** / Christian Standard Bible / General
BIB001010 **BIBLES** / Christian Standard Bible / Children
BIB001020 **BIBLES** / Christian Standard Bible / Devotional
BIB001030 **BIBLES** / Christian Standard Bible / New Testament & Portions
BIB001040 **BIBLES** / Christian Standard Bible / Reference
BIB001050 **BIBLES** / Christian Standard Bible / Study
BIB001060 **BIBLES** / Christian Standard Bible / Text
BIB001070 **BIBLES** / Christian Standard Bible / Youth & Teen
BIB022000 **BIBLES** / Common English Bible / General
BIB022010 **BIBLES** / Common English Bible / Children
BIB022020 **BIBLES** / Common English Bible / Devotional

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

BIB022030	**BIBLES** / Common English Bible / New Testament & Portions
BIB022040	**BIBLES** / Common English Bible / Reference
BIB022050	**BIBLES** / Common English Bible / Study
BIB022060	**BIBLES** / Common English Bible / Text
BIB022070	**BIBLES** / Common English Bible / Youth & Teen
BIB002000	**BIBLES** / Contemporary English Version / General
BIB002010	**BIBLES** / Contemporary English Version / Children
BIB002020	**BIBLES** / Contemporary English Version / Devotional
BIB002030	**BIBLES** / Contemporary English Version / New Testament & Portions
BIB002040	**BIBLES** / Contemporary English Version / Reference
BIB002050	**BIBLES** / Contemporary English Version / Study
BIB002060	**BIBLES** / Contemporary English Version / Text
BIB002070	**BIBLES** / Contemporary English Version / Youth & Teen
BIB003000	**BIBLES** / English Standard Version / General
BIB003010	**BIBLES** / English Standard Version / Children
BIB003020	**BIBLES** / English Standard Version / Devotional
BIB003030	**BIBLES** / English Standard Version / New Testament & Portions
BIB003040	**BIBLES** / English Standard Version / Reference
BIB003050	**BIBLES** / English Standard Version / Study
BIB003060	**BIBLES** / English Standard Version / Text
BIB003070	**BIBLES** / English Standard Version / Youth & Teen
BIB004000	**BIBLES** / God's Word / General
BIB004010	**BIBLES** / God's Word / Children
BIB004020	**BIBLES** / God's Word / Devotional
BIB004030	**BIBLES** / God's Word / New Testament & Portions
BIB004040	**BIBLES** / God's Word / Reference
BIB004050	**BIBLES** / God's Word / Study
BIB004060	**BIBLES** / God's Word / Text
BIB004070	**BIBLES** / God's Word / Youth & Teen
BIB005000	**BIBLES** / International Children's Bible / General
BIB005010	**BIBLES** / International Children's Bible / Children
BIB005020	**BIBLES** / International Children's Bible / Devotional
BIB005030	**BIBLES** / International Children's Bible / New Testament & Portions
BIB005040	**BIBLES** / International Children's Bible / Reference
BIB005050	**BIBLES** / International Children's Bible / Study
BIB005060	**BIBLES** / International Children's Bible / Text
BIB005070	**BIBLES** / International Children's Bible / Youth & Teen
BIB006000	**BIBLES** / King James Version / General
BIB006010	**BIBLES** / King James Version / Children
BIB006020	**BIBLES** / King James Version / Devotional
BIB006030	**BIBLES** / King James Version / New Testament & Portions
BIB006040	**BIBLES** / King James Version / Reference
BIB006050	**BIBLES** / King James Version / Study
BIB006060	**BIBLES** / King James Version / Text
BIB006070	**BIBLES** / King James Version / Youth & Teen
BIB007000	**BIBLES** / La Biblia de las Americas / General
BIB007010	**BIBLES** / La Biblia de las Americas / Children
BIB007020	**BIBLES** / La Biblia de las Americas / Devotional
BIB007030	**BIBLES** / La Biblia de las Americas / New Testament & Portions
BIB007040	**BIBLES** / La Biblia de las Americas / Reference
BIB007050	**BIBLES** / La Biblia de las Americas / Study
BIB007060	**BIBLES** / La Biblia de las Americas / Text
BIB007070	**BIBLES** / La Biblia de las Americas / Youth & Teen
BIB008000	**BIBLES** / Multiple Translations / General
BIB008010	**BIBLES** / Multiple Translations / Children

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

BIB008020   **BIBLES** / Multiple Translations / Devotional
BIB008030   **BIBLES** / Multiple Translations / New Testament & Portions
BIB008040   **BIBLES** / Multiple Translations / Reference
BIB008050   **BIBLES** / Multiple Translations / Study
BIB008060   **BIBLES** / Multiple Translations / Text
BIB008070   **BIBLES** / Multiple Translations / Youth & Teen
BIB009000   **BIBLES** / New American Bible / General
BIB009010   **BIBLES** / New American Bible / Children
BIB009020   **BIBLES** / New American Bible / Devotional
BIB009030   **BIBLES** / New American Bible / New Testament & Portions
BIB009040   **BIBLES** / New American Bible / Reference
BIB009050   **BIBLES** / New American Bible / Study
BIB009060   **BIBLES** / New American Bible / Text
BIB009070   **BIBLES** / New American Bible / Youth & Teen
BIB010000   **BIBLES** / New American Standard Bible / General
BIB010010   **BIBLES** / New American Standard Bible / Children
BIB010020   **BIBLES** / New American Standard Bible / Devotional
BIB010030   **BIBLES** / New American Standard Bible / New Testament & Portions
BIB010040   **BIBLES** / New American Standard Bible / Reference
BIB010050   **BIBLES** / New American Standard Bible / Study
BIB010060   **BIBLES** / New American Standard Bible / Text
BIB010070   **BIBLES** / New American Standard Bible / Youth & Teen
BIB011000   **BIBLES** / New Century Version / General
BIB011010   **BIBLES** / New Century Version / Children
BIB011020   **BIBLES** / New Century Version / Devotional
BIB011030   **BIBLES** / New Century Version / New Testament & Portions
BIB011040   **BIBLES** / New Century Version / Reference
BIB011050   **BIBLES** / New Century Version / Study
BIB011060   **BIBLES** / New Century Version / Text
BIB011070   **BIBLES** / New Century Version / Youth & Teen
BIB012000   **BIBLES** / New International Reader's Version / General
BIB012010   **BIBLES** / New International Reader's Version / Children
BIB012020   **BIBLES** / New International Reader's Version / Devotional
BIB012030   **BIBLES** / New International Reader's Version / New Testament & Portions
BIB012040   **BIBLES** / New International Reader's Version / Reference
BIB012050   **BIBLES** / New International Reader's Version / Study
BIB012060   **BIBLES** / New International Reader's Version / Text
BIB012070   **BIBLES** / New International Reader's Version / Youth & Teen
BIB013000   **BIBLES** / New International Version / General
BIB013010   **BIBLES** / New International Version / Children
BIB013020   **BIBLES** / New International Version / Devotional
BIB013030   **BIBLES** / New International Version / New Testament & Portions
BIB013040   **BIBLES** / New International Version / Reference
BIB013050   **BIBLES** / New International Version / Study
BIB013060   **BIBLES** / New International Version / Text
BIB013070   **BIBLES** / New International Version / Youth & Teen
BIB014000   **BIBLES** / New King James Version / General
BIB014010   **BIBLES** / New King James Version / Children
BIB014020   **BIBLES** / New King James Version / Devotional
BIB014030   **BIBLES** / New King James Version / New Testament & Portions
BIB014040   **BIBLES** / New King James Version / Reference
BIB014050   **BIBLES** / New King James Version / Study
BIB014060   **BIBLES** / New King James Version / Text
BIB014070   **BIBLES** / New King James Version / Youth & Teen
BIB015000   **BIBLES** / New Living Translation / General

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

BIB015010   **BIBLES** / New Living Translation / Children
BIB015020   **BIBLES** / New Living Translation / Devotional
BIB015030   **BIBLES** / New Living Translation / New Testament & Portions
BIB015040   **BIBLES** / New Living Translation / Reference
BIB015050   **BIBLES** / New Living Translation / Study
BIB015060   **BIBLES** / New Living Translation / Text
BIB015070   **BIBLES** / New Living Translation / Youth & Teen
BIB016000   **BIBLES** / New Revised Standard Version / General
BIB016010   **BIBLES** / New Revised Standard Version / Children
BIB016020   **BIBLES** / New Revised Standard Version / Devotional
BIB016030   **BIBLES** / New Revised Standard Version / New Testament & Portions
BIB016040   **BIBLES** / New Revised Standard Version / Reference
BIB016050   **BIBLES** / New Revised Standard Version / Study
BIB016060   **BIBLES** / New Revised Standard Version / Text
BIB016070   **BIBLES** / New Revised Standard Version / Youth & Teen
BIB017000   **BIBLES** / Nueva Version International / General
BIB017010   **BIBLES** / Nueva Version International / Children
BIB017020   **BIBLES** / Nueva Version International / Devotional
BIB017030   **BIBLES** / Nueva Version International / New Testament & Portions
BIB017040   **BIBLES** / Nueva Version International / Reference
BIB017050   **BIBLES** / Nueva Version International / Study
BIB017060   **BIBLES** / Nueva Version International / Text
BIB017070   **BIBLES** / Nueva Version International / Youth & Teen
BIB018000   **BIBLES** / Other Translations / General
BIB018010   **BIBLES** / Other Translations / Children
BIB018020   **BIBLES** / Other Translations / Devotional
BIB018030   **BIBLES** / Other Translations / New Testament & Portions
BIB018040   **BIBLES** / Other Translations / Reference
BIB018050   **BIBLES** / Other Translations / Study
BIB018060   **BIBLES** / Other Translations / Text
BIB018070   **BIBLES** / Other Translations / Youth & Teen
BIB019000   **BIBLES** / Reina Valera / General
BIB019010   **BIBLES** / Reina Valera / Children
BIB019020   **BIBLES** / Reina Valera / Devotional
BIB019030   **BIBLES** / Reina Valera / New Testament & Portions
BIB019040   **BIBLES** / Reina Valera / Reference
BIB019050   **BIBLES** / Reina Valera / Study
BIB019060   **BIBLES** / Reina Valera / Text
BIB019070   **BIBLES** / Reina Valera / Youth & Teen
BIB020000   **BIBLES** / The Message / General
BIB020010   **BIBLES** / The Message / Children
BIB020020   **BIBLES** / The Message / Devotional
BIB020030   **BIBLES** / The Message / New Testament & Portions
BIB020040   **BIBLES** / The Message / Reference
BIB020050   **BIBLES** / The Message / Study
BIB020060   **BIBLES** / The Message / Text
BIB020070   **BIBLES** / The Message / Youth & Teen
BIB021000   **BIBLES** / Today's New International Version / General
BIB021010   **BIBLES** / Today's New International Version / Children
BIB021020   **BIBLES** / Today's New International Version / Devotional
BIB021030   **BIBLES** / Today's New International Version / New Testament & Portions
BIB021040   **BIBLES** / Today's New International Version / Reference
BIB021050   **BIBLES** / Today's New International Version / Study
BIB021060   **BIBLES** / Today's New International Version / Text
BIB021070   **BIBLES** / Today's New International Version / Youth & Teen

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

BIO000000	**BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY** / General
BIO023000	**BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY** / Adventurers & Explorers
	BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY / African American & Black *see* Cultural Heritage
BIO001000	**BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY** / Artists, Architects, Photographers
BIO003000	**BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY** / Business
BIO004000	**BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY** / Composers & Musicians
BIO024000	**BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY** / Criminals & Outlaws
BIO029000	**BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY** / Culinary
BIO002000	**BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY** / Cultural Heritage
	BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY / Doctors *see* Medical
BIO025000	**BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY** / Editors, Journalists, Publishers
BIO019000	**BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY** / Educators
BIO005000	**BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY** / Entertainment & Performing Arts
BIO030000	**BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY** / Environmentalists & Naturalists
	BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY / Famous *see* Rich & Famous
BIO031000	**BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY** / Gay & Lesbian
BIO006000	**BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY** / Historical
	BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY / Judges *see* Lawyers & Judges
BIO027000	**BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY** / Law Enforcement
BIO020000	**BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY** / Lawyers & Judges
BIO007000	**BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY** / Literary
BIO017000	**BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY** / Medical
BIO008000	**BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY** / Military
	BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY / Musicians *see* Composers & Musicians
BIO028000	**BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY** / Native Americans
	BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY / Nurses *see* Medical
	BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY / Performing Arts *see* Entertainment & Performing Arts
BIO026000	**BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY** / Personal Memoirs
BIO009000	**BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY** / Philosophers
	BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY / Photographers *see* Artists, Architects, Photographers
	BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY / Physicians *see* Medical
BIO010000	**BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY** / Political
BIO011000	**BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY** / Presidents & Heads of State
	BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY / Psychologists *see* Social Scientists & Psychologists
BIO012000	**BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY** / Reference
BIO018000	**BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY** / Religious
BIO013000	**BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY** / Rich & Famous
BIO014000	**BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY** / Royalty
BIO015000	**BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY** / Science & Technology
BIO032000	**BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY** / Social Activists *
BIO021000	**BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY** / Social Scientists & Psychologists
BIO016000	**BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY** / Sports
	BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY / Surgeons *see* Medical
	BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY / Teachers *see* Educators
BIO022000	**BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY** / Women
OCC000000	**BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / General
OCC022000	**BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Afterlife & Reincarnation
OCC031000	**BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Ancient Mysteries & Controversial Knowledge
OCC032000	**BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Angels & Spirit Guides
OCC002000	**BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Astrology / General
OCC030000	**BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Astrology / Eastern
OCC009000	**BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Astrology / Horoscopes
OCC003000	**BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Channeling & Mediumship

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

OCC004000 **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Crystals
OCC005000 **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Divination / General
OCC008000 **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Divination / Fortune Telling
OCC017000 **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Divination / Palmistry
OCC024000 **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Divination / Tarot
            BODY, MIND & SPIRIT / Dowsing *see* Divination / General
OCC006000 **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Dreams
OCC039000 **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Entheogens & Visionary Substances
OCC037000 **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Feng Shui
OCC033000 **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Gaia & Earth Energies
OCC011000 **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Healing / General
OCC011010 **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Healing / Energy (Qigong, Reiki, Polarity)
OCC011020 **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Healing / Prayer & Spiritual
OCC040000 **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Hermetism & Rosicrucianism
OCC038000 **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / I Ching
OCC019000 **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Inspiration & Personal Growth
OCC028000 **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Magick Studies
OCC010000 **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Meditation
OCC012000 **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Mysticism
            BODY, MIND & SPIRIT / New Age *see* General
OCC014000 **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / New Thought
OCC015000 **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Numerology
OCC016000 **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Occultism
OCC018000 **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Parapsychology / General
OCC007000 **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Parapsychology / ESP (Clairvoyance, Precognition, Telepathy)
OCC034000 **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Parapsychology / Near-Death Experience
OCC035000 **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Parapsychology / Out-of-Body Experience
OCC020000 **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Prophecy
            BODY, MIND & SPIRIT / Psychic Phenomena *see headings under* Parapsychology
OCC021000 **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Reference
OCC041000 **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Sacred Sexuality
            BODY, MIND & SPIRIT / Spiritual Healing *see* Healing / Prayer & Spiritual
OCC027000 **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Spiritualism
OCC036000 **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Spirituality / General
OCC036010 **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Spirituality / Celtic
OCC036050 **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Spirituality / Divine Mother, The Goddess, Quan Yin
            BODY, MIND & SPIRIT / Spirituality / Gnosticism *see* **RELIGION** / Gnosticism
            BODY, MIND & SPIRIT / Spirituality / Paganism & Neo-Paganism *see* **RELIGION** / Paganism & Neo-Paganism *
OCC036030 **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Spirituality / Shamanism
OCC023000 **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Supernatural
OCC025000 **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / UFOs & Extraterrestrials
OCC029000 **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Unexplained Phenomena
OCC026000 **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Witchcraft (*see also* **RELIGION** / Wicca)
            BODY, MIND & SPIRIT / Yoga *see* **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Yoga
            BODY, MIND & SPIRIT / Zen Buddhism *see* **PHILOSOPHY** / Zen *or* **RELIGION** / Buddhism / Zen

BUS000000 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / General
BUS001000 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Accounting / General
BUS001010 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Accounting / Financial
BUS001020 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Accounting / Governmental
            BUSINESS & ECONOMICS / Accounting / International *see* International / Accounting
BUS001040 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Accounting / Managerial
BUS001050 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Accounting / Standards (GAAP, IFRS, etc.)
BUS002000 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Advertising & Promotion

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

BUS003000 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Auditing
BUS004000 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Banks & Banking
BUS005000 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Bookkeeping
BUS006000 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Budgeting
BUS007000 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Business Communication / General
BUS007010 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Business Communication / Meetings & Presentations
BUS008000 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Business Ethics
BUS009000 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Business Etiquette
BUS010000 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Business Law
BUS091000 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Business Mathematics
　　　　　　 BUSINESS & ECONOMICS / Business Travel *see* **TRAVEL** / Special Interest / Business
BUS011000 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Business Writing
BUS012000 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Careers / General
BUS012010 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Careers / Internships
BUS037020 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Careers / Job Hunting
BUS056030 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Careers / Resumes
　　　　　　 BUSINESS & ECONOMICS / Charities *see* Nonprofit Organizations & Charities
BUS073000 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Commerce
BUS013000 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Commercial Policy
BUS110000 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Conflict Resolution & Mediation *
　　　　　　 BUSINESS & ECONOMICS / Consolidation & Merger *see* Mergers & Acquisitions
BUS075000 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Consulting
BUS016000 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Consumer Behavior
BUS077000 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Corporate & Business History
BUS017000 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Corporate Finance
BUS104000 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Corporate Governance
BUS018000 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Customer Relations
BUS019000 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Decision-Making & Problem Solving
BUS092000 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Development / General
BUS020000 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Development / Business Development
BUS068000 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Development / Economic Development
BUS072000 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Development / Sustainable Development
BUS078000 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Distribution
BUS090000 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / E-Commerce / General (*see also* **COMPUTERS** / Electronic Commerce)
BUS090040 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / E-Commerce / Auctions & Small Business
BUS090010 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / E-Commerce / Internet Marketing
BUS090030 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / E-Commerce / Online Trading
BUS021000 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Econometrics
BUS022000 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Economic Conditions
　　　　　　 BUSINESS & ECONOMICS / Economic Development *see* Development / Economic Development
BUS023000 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Economic History
BUS069000 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Economics / General
BUS069010 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Economics / Comparative
　　　　　　 BUSINESS & ECONOMICS / Economics / International *see* International / Economics
BUS039000 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Economics / Macroeconomics
BUS044000 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Economics / Microeconomics
BUS069030 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Economics / Theory
BUS024000 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Education
BUS025000 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Entrepreneurship
BUS099000 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Environmental Economics
　　　　　　 BUSINESS & ECONOMICS / Etailing *see headings under* E-Commerce
BUS026000 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Exports & Imports
BUS093000 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Facility Management
BUS027000 **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Finance

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

BUS086000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Forecasting
BUS028000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Foreign Exchange
BUS105000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Franchises
BUS029000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Free Enterprise
BUS079000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Government & Business
BUS094000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Green Business
BUS080000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Home-Based Businesses
                BUSINESS & ECONOMICS / Hospitality, Travel & Tourism *see* Industries / Hospitality, Travel & Tourism
BUS030000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Human Resources & Personnel Management
                BUSINESS & ECONOMICS / Humor *see* **HUMOR** / Topic / Business & Professional
                BUSINESS & ECONOMICS / Imports *see* Exports & Imports
BUS082000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Industrial Management
BUS070000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Industries / General
BUS070010   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Industries / Agribusiness
BUS070020   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Industries / Automobile Industry
BUS070030   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Industries / Computers & Information Technology
BUS070040   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Industries / Energy
BUS070110   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Industries / Entertainment
BUS070090   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Industries / Fashion & Textile Industry
BUS070140   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Industries / Financial Services *
BUS070120   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Industries / Food Industry
BUS081000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Industries / Hospitality, Travel & Tourism
BUS070050   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Industries / Manufacturing
BUS070060   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Industries / Media & Communications
BUS070150   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Industries / Natural Resource Extraction *
BUS070070   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Industries / Park & Recreation Management
BUS070130   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Industries / Pharmaceutical & Biotechnology
BUS057000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Industries / Retailing
BUS070080   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Industries / Service
BUS070100   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Industries / Transportation
BUS031000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Inflation
BUS083000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Information Management
BUS032000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Infrastructure
BUS033000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Insurance / General
BUS033010   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Insurance / Automobile
BUS033020   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Insurance / Casualty
BUS033040   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Insurance / Health
BUS033050   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Insurance / Liability
BUS033060   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Insurance / Life
BUS033080   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Insurance / Property
BUS033070   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Insurance / Risk Assessment & Management
BUS034000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Interest
BUS035000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / International / General
BUS001030   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / International / Accounting
BUS069020   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / International / Economics
BUS043030   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / International / Marketing
BUS064020   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / International / Taxation
BUS036000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Investments & Securities / General
BUS036010   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Investments & Securities / Bonds
BUS014000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Investments & Securities / Commodities
BUS036020   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Investments & Securities / Futures
BUS036030   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Investments & Securities / Mutual Funds
BUS036040   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Investments & Securities / Options
BUS036050   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Investments & Securities / Real Estate

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

BUS036060   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Investments & Securities / Stocks
               BUSINESS & ECONOMICS / Job Hunting *see* Careers / Job Hunting
BUS098000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Knowledge Capital
BUS038000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Labor
BUS071000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Leadership
               BUSINESS & ECONOMICS / Macroeconomics *see* Economics / Macroeconomics
BUS040000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Mail Order
BUS041000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Management
BUS042000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Management Science
BUS043000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Marketing / General
BUS043010   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Marketing / Direct
BUS043020   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Marketing / Industrial
               BUSINESS & ECONOMICS / Marketing / International *see* International / Marketing
               BUSINESS & ECONOMICS / Marketing / Internet *see* E-Commerce / Internet Marketing
BUS043040   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Marketing / Multilevel
BUS043060   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Marketing / Research
BUS043050   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Marketing / Telemarketing
BUS106000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Mentoring & Coaching
BUS015000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Mergers & Acquisitions
               BUSINESS & ECONOMICS / Microeconomics *see* Economics / Microeconomics
BUS045000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Money & Monetary Policy
               BUSINESS & ECONOMICS / Money Management *see* Personal Finance / Money Management
BUS046000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Motivational
BUS100000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Museum Administration & Museology
BUS047000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Negotiating
BUS048000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / New Business Enterprises
BUS074000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Nonprofit Organizations & Charities
BUS084000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Office Automation
BUS095000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Office Equipment & Supplies
BUS096000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Office Management
               BUSINESS & ECONOMICS / Operations Management *see* Production & Operations
               Management
BUS049000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Operations Research
BUS085000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Organizational Behavior
BUS103000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Organizational Development
BUS102000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Outsourcing
BUS050000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Personal Finance / General
BUS050010   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Personal Finance / Budgeting
BUS050020   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Personal Finance / Investing
BUS050030   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Personal Finance / Money Management
BUS050040   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Personal Finance / Retirement Planning
BUS050050   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Personal Finance / Taxation
BUS107000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Personal Success
               BUSINESS & ECONOMICS / Personnel Management *see* Human Resources & Personnel
               Management
               BUSINESS & ECONOMICS / Planning *see* Strategic Planning
BUS087000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Production & Operations Management
BUS101000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Project Management
               BUSINESS & ECONOMICS / Promotion *see* Advertising & Promotion
BUS051000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Public Finance
BUS052000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Public Relations
BUS076000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Purchasing & Buying
BUS053000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Quality Control
BUS054000   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Real Estate / General
BUS054010   **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Real Estate / Buying & Selling Homes

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

BUS054020	**BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Real Estate / Commercial
BUS054030	**BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Real Estate / Mortgages
BUS055000	**BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Reference
BUS108000	**BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Research & Development
	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS / Resumes *see* Careers / Resumes
	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS / Retailing *see* Industries / Retailing
	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS / Risk Assessment & Management *see* Insurance / Risk Assessment & Management
BUS058000	**BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Sales & Selling / General
BUS058010	**BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Sales & Selling / Management
BUS089000	**BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Secretarial Aids & Training
	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS / Securities *see headings under* Investments & Securities
BUS059000	**BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Skills
BUS060000	**BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Small Business
BUS061000	**BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Statistics
BUS063000	**BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Strategic Planning
BUS062000	**BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Structural Adjustment
	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS / Sustainable Development *see* Development / Sustainable Development
BUS064000	**BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Taxation / General
BUS064010	**BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Taxation / Corporate
	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS / Taxation / International *see* International / Taxation
	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS / Taxation / Personal *see* Personal Finance / Taxation
BUS064030	**BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Taxation / Small Business
BUS088000	**BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Time Management
BUS065000	**BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Total Quality Management
BUS066000	**BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Training
	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS / Travel & Tourism *see* Industries / Hospitality, Travel & Tourism
BUS067000	**BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Urban & Regional
BUS109000	**BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Women in Business
BUS097000	**BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Workplace Culture
CGN000000	**COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS** / General
CGN001000	**COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS** / Anthologies
	COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS / Comics & Cartoons *see* **HUMOR** / Form / Comic Strips & Cartoons
CGN008000	**COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS** / Contemporary Women
CGN004010	**COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS** / Crime & Mystery
CGN004020	**COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS** / Erotica
CGN004030	**COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS** / Fantasy
CGN009000	**COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS** / Gay & Lesbian
CGN010000	**COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS** / Historical Fiction
CGN004040	**COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS** / Horror
	COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS / Juvenile Fiction *see headings under* **JUVENILE FICTION** / Comics & Graphic Novels
	COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS / Juvenile Nonfiction *see headings under* **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Comics & Graphic Novels
CGN006000	**COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS** / Literary
CGN004050	**COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS** / Manga / General
CGN004100	**COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS** / Manga / Crime & Mystery
CGN004110	**COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS** / Manga / Erotica
CGN004120	**COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS** / Manga / Fantasy
CGN004130	**COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS** / Manga / Gay & Lesbian
CGN004140	**COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS** / Manga / Historical Fiction
CGN004150	**COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS** / Manga / Horror

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

CGN004160 **COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS** / Manga / Media Tie-In
CGN004170 **COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS** / Manga / Nonfiction
CGN004220 **COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS** / Manga / Religious
CGN004180 **COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS** / Manga / Romance
CGN004190 **COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS** / Manga / Science Fiction
CGN004200 **COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS** / Manga / Sports
CGN004210 **COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS** / Manga / Yaoi
CGN004060 **COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS** / Media Tie-In
CGN007000 **COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS** / Nonfiction
CGN011000 **COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS** / Religious
CGN004090 **COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS** / Romance
CGN004070 **COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS** / Science Fiction
CGN004080 **COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS** / Superheroes
             COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS / Techniques *see* **ART** / Techniques / Cartooning

COM000000 **COMPUTERS** / General
COM082000 **COMPUTERS** / Bioinformatics
             COMPUTERS / Business Software *see* Enterprise Applications / Business Intelligence Tools
COM006000 **COMPUTERS** / Buyer's Guides
COM007000 **COMPUTERS** / CAD-CAM
COM008000 **COMPUTERS** / Calculators
COM009000 **COMPUTERS** / CD-DVD Technology
COM055000 **COMPUTERS** / Certification Guides / General
COM055010 **COMPUTERS** / Certification Guides / A+
COM055020 **COMPUTERS** / Certification Guides / MCSE
COM061000 **COMPUTERS** / Client-Server Computing
COM010000 **COMPUTERS** / Compilers
COM059000 **COMPUTERS** / Computer Engineering
COM012000 **COMPUTERS** / Computer Graphics
             COMPUTERS / Computer Industry *see* **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Industries / Computer Industry
COM013000 **COMPUTERS** / Computer Literacy
COM014000 **COMPUTERS** / Computer Science
COM072000 **COMPUTERS** / Computer Simulation
             COMPUTERS / Computer Viruses *see* Security / Viruses & Malware
COM016000 **COMPUTERS** / Computer Vision & Pattern Recognition
COM086000 **COMPUTERS** / Computerized Home & Entertainment
COM017000 **COMPUTERS** / Cybernetics
COM062000 **COMPUTERS** / Data Modeling & Design
COM018000 **COMPUTERS** / Data Processing
             COMPUTERS / Data Recovery *see* System Administration / Disaster & Recovery
COM020000 **COMPUTERS** / Data Transmission Systems / General
COM020050 **COMPUTERS** / Data Transmission Systems / Broadband
COM020010 **COMPUTERS** / Data Transmission Systems / Electronic Data Interchange
COM020090 **COMPUTERS** / Data Transmission Systems / Wireless
COM089000 **COMPUTERS** / Data Visualization *
COM021000 **COMPUTERS** / Databases / General
COM021030 **COMPUTERS** / Databases / Data Mining
COM021040 **COMPUTERS** / Databases / Data Warehousing
COM021050 **COMPUTERS** / Databases / Servers *
COM084000 **COMPUTERS** / Desktop Applications / General
COM084010 **COMPUTERS** / Desktop Applications / Databases
COM087020 **COMPUTERS** / Desktop Applications / Design & Graphics
COM022000 **COMPUTERS** / Desktop Applications / Desktop Publishing
COM084020 **COMPUTERS** / Desktop Applications / Email Clients

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

COM027000 **COMPUTERS** / Desktop Applications / Personal Finance Applications
COM078000 **COMPUTERS** / Desktop Applications / Presentation Software
COM081000 **COMPUTERS** / Desktop Applications / Project Management Software
COM054000 **COMPUTERS** / Desktop Applications / Spreadsheets
COM084030 **COMPUTERS** / Desktop Applications / Suites
COM058000 **COMPUTERS** / Desktop Applications / Word Processing
COM087000 **COMPUTERS** / Digital Media / General
COM087010 **COMPUTERS** / Digital Media / Audio
COM087030 **COMPUTERS** / Digital Media / Photography (*see also* **PHOTOGRAPHY** / Techniques / Digital)
COM071000 **COMPUTERS** / Digital Media / Video & Animation
COM063000 **COMPUTERS** / Document Management
COM085000 **COMPUTERS** / Documentation & Technical Writing
COM023000 **COMPUTERS** / Educational Software
COM064000 **COMPUTERS** / Electronic Commerce (*see also headings under* **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / E-Commerce)
COM065000 **COMPUTERS** / Electronic Publishing
COMPUTERS / Email *see* Desktop Applications / Email Clients *or* System Administration / Email Administration
COM005000 **COMPUTERS** / Enterprise Applications / General
COM005030 **COMPUTERS** / Enterprise Applications / Business Intelligence Tools
COM066000 **COMPUTERS** / Enterprise Applications / Collaboration Software
COMPUTERS / Entertainment & Games *see* **GAMES** / Video & Electronic
COM025000 **COMPUTERS** / Expert Systems
COMPUTERS / Financial Applications *see* Desktop Applications / Personal Finance Applications *or* Enterprise Applications / Business Intelligence Tools
COMPUTERS / Games *see* Programming / Games *or* **GAMES** / Video & Electronic
COM067000 **COMPUTERS** / Hardware / General
COM038000 **COMPUTERS** / Hardware / Mainframes & Minicomputers
COM074000 **COMPUTERS** / Hardware / Mobile Devices
COM049000 **COMPUTERS** / Hardware / Peripherals
COM050000 **COMPUTERS** / Hardware / Personal Computers / General
COM050020 **COMPUTERS** / Hardware / Personal Computers / Macintosh
COM050010 **COMPUTERS** / Hardware / Personal Computers / PCs
COM090000 **COMPUTERS** / Hardware / Tablets *
COM080000 **COMPUTERS** / History
COMPUTERS / Hypertext Systems *see* Programming Languages / HTML
COM012050 **COMPUTERS** / Image Processing
COMPUTERS / Information Storage & Retrieval *see* System Administration / Storage & Retrieval
COM032000 **COMPUTERS** / Information Technology
COM031000 **COMPUTERS** / Information Theory
COMPUTERS / Input-Output Equipment *see headings under* Hardware
COMPUTERS / Integrated Software *see headings under* Desktop Applications *or headings under* Enterprise Applications
COM004000 **COMPUTERS** / Intelligence (AI) & Semantics
COM034000 **COMPUTERS** / Interactive & Multimedia
COM060000 **COMPUTERS** / Internet / General
COM060090 **COMPUTERS** / Internet / Application Development
COMPUTERS / Internet / Commercial Use *see* Electronic Commerce *or headings under* **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / E-Commerce
COMPUTERS / Internet / Intranets *see* Networking / Intranets & Extranets
COMPUTERS / Internet / Server Maintenance *see* Hardware / Network Hardware
COM035000 **COMPUTERS** / Keyboarding
COMPUTERS / Languages *see headings under* Programming Languages
COM036000 **COMPUTERS** / Logic Design
COM037000 **COMPUTERS** / Machine Theory

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

COMPUTERS / Mainframes & Minicomputers *see* Hardware / Mainframes & Minicomputers
COM039000 **COMPUTERS** / Management Information Systems
COM077000 **COMPUTERS** / Mathematical & Statistical Software
COM041000 **COMPUTERS** / Microprocessors
COMPUTERS / Multimedia *see* Interactive & Multimedia
COM042000 **COMPUTERS** / Natural Language Processing
COM043000 **COMPUTERS** / Networking / General
COM075000 **COMPUTERS** / Networking / Hardware
COM060030 **COMPUTERS** / Networking / Intranets & Extranets
COM043020 **COMPUTERS** / Networking / Local Area Networks (LANs)
COM043040 **COMPUTERS** / Networking / Network Protocols
COMPUTERS / Networking / Security *see* Security / Networking
COM043060 **COMPUTERS** / Networking / Vendor Specific
COM044000 **COMPUTERS** / Neural Networks
COM069000 **COMPUTERS** / Online Services
COM046000 **COMPUTERS** / Operating Systems / General
COM046060 **COMPUTERS** / Operating Systems / DOS
COM046070 **COMPUTERS** / Operating Systems / Linux
COM046020 **COMPUTERS** / Operating Systems / Macintosh
COM046080 **COMPUTERS** / Operating Systems / Mainframe & Midrange
COM046030 **COMPUTERS** / Operating Systems / UNIX
COM046090 **COMPUTERS** / Operating Systems / Virtualization
COM046040 **COMPUTERS** / Operating Systems / Windows Desktop
COM046050 **COMPUTERS** / Operating Systems / Windows Server
COM047000 **COMPUTERS** / Optical Data Processing
COMPUTERS / Parallel Processing *see* Systems Architecture / Distributed Systems & Computing
COMPUTERS / Peripherals *see* Hardware / Peripherals
COMPUTERS / Personal Computers & Microcomputers *see headings under* Hardware / Personal Computers
COM051000 **COMPUTERS** / Programming / General
COM051300 **COMPUTERS** / Programming / Algorithms
COM012040 **COMPUTERS** / Programming / Games
COMPUTERS / Programming / Languages *see headings under* Programming Languages
COM051370 **COMPUTERS** / Programming / Macintosh
COM051380 **COMPUTERS** / Programming / Microsoft
COM051460 **COMPUTERS** / Programming / Mobile Devices *
COM051210 **COMPUTERS** / Programming / Object Oriented
COM051390 **COMPUTERS** / Programming / Open Source
COM051220 **COMPUTERS** / Programming / Parallel
COM051010 **COMPUTERS** / Programming Languages / General
COM051020 **COMPUTERS** / Programming Languages / Ada
COM051470 **COMPUTERS** / Programming Languages / ASP.NET *
COM051040 **COMPUTERS** / Programming Languages / Assembly Language
COM051050 **COMPUTERS** / Programming Languages / BASIC
COM051060 **COMPUTERS** / Programming Languages / C
COM051070 **COMPUTERS** / Programming Languages / C++
COM051310 **COMPUTERS** / Programming Languages / C#
COM051080 **COMPUTERS** / Programming Languages / COBOL
COM051090 **COMPUTERS** / Programming Languages / FORTRAN
COM051270 **COMPUTERS** / Programming Languages / HTML
COM051280 **COMPUTERS** / Programming Languages / Java
COM051260 **COMPUTERS** / Programming Languages / JavaScript
COM051100 **COMPUTERS** / Programming Languages / LISP
COM051130 **COMPUTERS** / Programming Languages / Pascal
COM051350 **COMPUTERS** / Programming Languages / Perl

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

COM051400 **COMPUTERS** / Programming Languages / PHP
COM051140 **COMPUTERS** / Programming Languages / Prolog
COM051360 **COMPUTERS** / Programming Languages / Python
COM051290 **COMPUTERS** / Programming Languages / RPG
COM051410 **COMPUTERS** / Programming Languages / Ruby
COM051160 **COMPUTERS** / Programming Languages / Smalltalk
COM051170 **COMPUTERS** / Programming Languages / SQL
COM051450 **COMPUTERS** / Programming Languages / UML
COM051420 **COMPUTERS** / Programming Languages / VBScript
COM051200 **COMPUTERS** / Programming Languages / Visual BASIC
COM051320 **COMPUTERS** / Programming Languages / XML
COM052000 **COMPUTERS** / Reference
COM053000 **COMPUTERS** / Security / General
COM083000 **COMPUTERS** / Security / Cryptography
COM043050 **COMPUTERS** / Security / Networking
COM060040 **COMPUTERS** / Security / Online Safety & Privacy
COM015000 **COMPUTERS** / Security / Viruses & Malware
COM079000 **COMPUTERS** / Social Aspects / General
COM079010 **COMPUTERS** / Social Aspects / Human-Computer Interaction
COM051230 **COMPUTERS** / Software Development & Engineering / General
COM051430 **COMPUTERS** / Software Development & Engineering / Project Management
COM051330 **COMPUTERS** / Software Development & Engineering / Quality Assurance & Testing
COM051240 **COMPUTERS** / Software Development & Engineering / Systems Analysis & Design
COM051440 **COMPUTERS** / Software Development & Engineering / Tools
COM073000 **COMPUTERS** / Speech & Audio Processing
COM088000 **COMPUTERS** / System Administration / General
COM019000 **COMPUTERS** / System Administration / Disaster & Recovery
COM020020 **COMPUTERS** / System Administration / Email Administration
COM088010 **COMPUTERS** / System Administration / Linux & UNIX Administration
COM030000 **COMPUTERS** / System Administration / Storage & Retrieval
COM088020 **COMPUTERS** / System Administration / Windows Administration
           COMPUTERS / Systems Analysis *see* Software Development & Engineering / Systems Analysis & Design
COM011000 **COMPUTERS** / Systems Architecture / General
COM048000 **COMPUTERS** / Systems Architecture / Distributed Systems & Computing
COM070000 **COMPUTERS** / User Interfaces
COM056000 **COMPUTERS** / Utilities
           COMPUTERS / Video Games *see* **GAMES** / Video & Electronic
COM057000 **COMPUTERS** / Virtual Worlds
           COMPUTERS / Viruses *see* Security / Viruses & Malware
COM060080 **COMPUTERS** / Web / General
COM060100 **COMPUTERS** / Web / Blogs
COM060010 **COMPUTERS** / Web / Browsers
COM060170 **COMPUTERS** / Web / Content Management Systems *
COM060130 **COMPUTERS** / Web / Design
COM060110 **COMPUTERS** / Web / Podcasting & Webcasting
COM060120 **COMPUTERS** / Web / Search Engines
COM060070 **COMPUTERS** / Web / Site Directories
COM060140 **COMPUTERS** / Web / Social Networking
COM060150 **COMPUTERS** / Web / User Generated Content
COM060160 **COMPUTERS** / Web / Web Programming
COM060180 **COMPUTERS** / Web / Web Services & APIs *

CKB000000 **COOKING** / General
CKB107000 **COOKING** / Baby Food

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

BISAC SUBJECT HEADING LIST – 2012 EDITION – 10/2012

CKB100000 **COOKING** / Beverages / General
CKB006000 **COOKING** / Beverages / Bartending
CKB007000 **COOKING** / Beverages / Beer
CKB019000 **COOKING** / Beverages / Coffee & Tea
CKB008000 **COOKING** / Beverages / Non-Alcoholic
CKB088000 **COOKING** / Beverages / Wine & Spirits
            COOKING / Cigars & Tobacco *see* Entertaining *or* **ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Tobacco-Related
CKB101000 **COOKING** / Courses & Dishes / General
CKB003000 **COOKING** / Courses & Dishes / Appetizers
CKB009000 **COOKING** / Courses & Dishes / Bread
CKB010000 **COOKING** / Courses & Dishes / Breakfast
CKB012000 **COOKING** / Courses & Dishes / Brunch
CKB014000 **COOKING** / Courses & Dishes / Cakes
CKB112000 **COOKING** / Courses & Dishes / Casseroles *
CKB018000 **COOKING** / Courses & Dishes / Chocolate
CKB095000 **COOKING** / Courses & Dishes / Confectionery
CKB021000 **COOKING** / Courses & Dishes / Cookies
CKB024000 **COOKING** / Courses & Dishes / Desserts
CKB062000 **COOKING** / Courses & Dishes / Pastry
CKB063000 **COOKING** / Courses & Dishes / Pies
CKB064000 **COOKING** / Courses & Dishes / Pizza
CKB073000 **COOKING** / Courses & Dishes / Salads
CKB102000 **COOKING** / Courses & Dishes / Sauces & Dressings
CKB079000 **COOKING** / Courses & Dishes / Soups & Stews
CKB029000 **COOKING** / Entertaining
CKB030000 **COOKING** / Essays & Narratives
CKB039000 **COOKING** / Health & Healing / General
CKB106000 **COOKING** / Health & Healing / Allergy
CKB103000 **COOKING** / Health & Healing / Cancer
CKB025000 **COOKING** / Health & Healing / Diabetic & Sugar-Free
CKB111000 **COOKING** / Health & Healing / Gluten-Free
CKB104000 **COOKING** / Health & Healing / Heart
CKB108000 **COOKING** / Health & Healing / Low Carbohydrate
CKB050000 **COOKING** / Health & Healing / Low Cholesterol
CKB051000 **COOKING** / Health & Healing / Low Fat
CKB052000 **COOKING** / Health & Healing / Low Salt
            COOKING / Health & Healing / Low Sugar *see* Health & Healing / Diabetic & Sugar-Free
CKB026000 **COOKING** / Health & Healing / Weight Control
CKB041000 **COOKING** / History
CKB042000 **COOKING** / Holiday
CKB023000 **COOKING** / Methods / General
CKB004000 **COOKING** / Methods / Baking
CKB005000 **COOKING** / Methods / Barbecue & Grilling
CKB015000 **COOKING** / Methods / Canning & Preserving
CKB020000 **COOKING** / Methods / Cookery for One
CKB033000 **COOKING** / Methods / Garnishing
CKB037000 **COOKING** / Methods / Gourmet
CKB113000 **COOKING** / Methods / Low Budget *
CKB057000 **COOKING** / Methods / Microwave
CKB060000 **COOKING** / Methods / Outdoor
CKB068000 **COOKING** / Methods / Professional
CKB069000 **COOKING** / Methods / Quantity
CKB070000 **COOKING** / Methods / Quick & Easy
CKB110000 **COOKING** / Methods / Raw Food

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

- 43 -

CKB109000 **COOKING** / Methods / Slow Cooking
CKB081000 **COOKING** / Methods / Special Appliances
CKB089000 **COOKING** / Methods / Wok
CKB071000 **COOKING** / Reference
CKB031000 **COOKING** / Regional & Ethnic / General
CKB001000 **COOKING** / Regional & Ethnic / African
CKB002000 **COOKING** / Regional & Ethnic / American / General
CKB002010 **COOKING** / Regional & Ethnic / American / California Style
CKB002020 **COOKING** / Regional & Ethnic / American / Middle Atlantic States
CKB002030 **COOKING** / Regional & Ethnic / American / Middle Western States
CKB002040 **COOKING** / Regional & Ethnic / American / New England
CKB002050 **COOKING** / Regional & Ethnic / American / Northwestern States
CKB002060 **COOKING** / Regional & Ethnic / American / Southern States
CKB002070 **COOKING** / Regional & Ethnic / American / Southwestern States
CKB002080 **COOKING** / Regional & Ethnic / American / Western States
CKB090000 **COOKING** / Regional & Ethnic / Asian
           COOKING / Regional & Ethnic / British *see* Regional & Ethnic / English, Scottish & Welsh
CKB013000 **COOKING** / Regional & Ethnic / Cajun & Creole
CKB091000 **COOKING** / Regional & Ethnic / Canadian
CKB016000 **COOKING** / Regional & Ethnic / Caribbean & West Indian
CKB099000 **COOKING** / Regional & Ethnic / Central American & South American
CKB017000 **COOKING** / Regional & Ethnic / Chinese
           COOKING / Regional & Ethnic / Creole *see* Regional & Ethnic / Cajun & Creole
           COOKING / Regional & Ethnic / Eastern European *see* Regional & Ethnic / European
CKB011000 **COOKING** / Regional & Ethnic / English, Scottish & Welsh
CKB092000 **COOKING** / Regional & Ethnic / European
CKB034000 **COOKING** / Regional & Ethnic / French
CKB036000 **COOKING** / Regional & Ethnic / German
CKB038000 **COOKING** / Regional & Ethnic / Greek
CKB043000 **COOKING** / Regional & Ethnic / Hungarian
CKB044000 **COOKING** / Regional & Ethnic / Indian & South Asian
CKB045000 **COOKING** / Regional & Ethnic / International
CKB046000 **COOKING** / Regional & Ethnic / Irish
CKB047000 **COOKING** / Regional & Ethnic / Italian
CKB048000 **COOKING** / Regional & Ethnic / Japanese
CKB049000 **COOKING** / Regional & Ethnic / Jewish & Kosher
           COOKING / Regional & Ethnic / Latin American *see* Regional & Ethnic / Central American & South
           American
CKB055000 **COOKING** / Regional & Ethnic / Mediterranean
CKB056000 **COOKING** / Regional & Ethnic / Mexican
CKB093000 **COOKING** / Regional & Ethnic / Middle Eastern
CKB058000 **COOKING** / Regional & Ethnic / Native American
CKB097000 **COOKING** / Regional & Ethnic / Pacific Rim
CKB065000 **COOKING** / Regional & Ethnic / Polish
CKB066000 **COOKING** / Regional & Ethnic / Portuguese
CKB072000 **COOKING** / Regional & Ethnic / Russian
CKB074000 **COOKING** / Regional & Ethnic / Scandinavian
           COOKING / Regional & Ethnic / Scottish *see* Regional & Ethnic / English, Scottish & Welsh
CKB078000 **COOKING** / Regional & Ethnic / Soul Food
           COOKING / Regional & Ethnic / South American *see* Regional & Ethnic / Central American &
           South American
CKB080000 **COOKING** / Regional & Ethnic / Spanish
CKB083000 **COOKING** / Regional & Ethnic / Thai
CKB084000 **COOKING** / Regional & Ethnic / Turkish
CKB094000 **COOKING** / Regional & Ethnic / Vietnamese

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

COOKING / Regional & Ethnic / Welsh *see* Regional & Ethnic / English, Scottish & Welsh
COOKING / Regional & Ethnic / West Indian *see* Regional & Ethnic / Caribbean & West Indian
CKB077000 **COOKING** / Seasonal
CKB105000 **COOKING** / Specific Ingredients / General
CKB096000 **COOKING** / Specific Ingredients / Dairy
CKB035000 **COOKING** / Specific Ingredients / Fruit
CKB032000 **COOKING** / Specific Ingredients / Game
CKB040000 **COOKING** / Specific Ingredients / Herbs, Spices, Condiments
CKB054000 **COOKING** / Specific Ingredients / Meat
CKB059000 **COOKING** / Specific Ingredients / Natural Foods
CKB061000 **COOKING** / Specific Ingredients / Pasta
CKB067000 **COOKING** / Specific Ingredients / Poultry
CKB098000 **COOKING** / Specific Ingredients / Rice & Grains
CKB076000 **COOKING** / Specific Ingredients / Seafood
CKB085000 **COOKING** / Specific Ingredients / Vegetables
CKB082000 **COOKING** / Tablesetting
CKB086000 **COOKING** / Vegetarian & Vegan

CRA000000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / General
CRA001000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Applique
CRA002000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Baskets
CRA048000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Beadwork
CRA046000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Book Printing & Binding
CRA049000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Candle & Soap Making
CRA003000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Carving
CRAFTS & HOBBIES / Ceramics *see* Pottery & Ceramics
CRA043000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Crafts for Children
CRA005000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Decorating
CRA056000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Dollhouses *
CRA057000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Dolls & Doll Clothing *
CRA006000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Dough
CRA007000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Dye
CRA009000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Fashion
CRA010000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Flower Arranging
CRA047000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Folkcrafts
CRA011000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Framing
CRA012000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Glass & Glassware
CRAFTS & HOBBIES / Graphic Arts *see headings under* **DESIGN** / Graphic Arts
CRA014000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Jewelry
CRA055000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Knots, Macrame & Rope Work
CRA050000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Leatherwork
CRA017000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Metal Work
CRA018000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Miniatures
CRA054000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Mixed Media
CRA019000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Mobiles
CRA045000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Model Railroading
CRA020000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Models
CRA053000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Nature Crafts
CRA022000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Needlework / General
CRA004000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Needlework / Crocheting
CRA044000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Needlework / Cross-Stitch
CRA008000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Needlework / Embroidery
CRA015000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Needlework / Knitting
CRA016000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Needlework / Lace & Tatting
CRA021000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Needlework / Needlepoint

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

CRAFTS & HOBBIES / Needlework / Tatting *see* Needlework / Lace & Tatting
CRA023000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Origami
CRA024000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Painting
CRA025000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Papercrafts
CRA026000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Patchwork
CRA051000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Polymer Clay
CRA027000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Potpourri
CRA028000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Pottery & Ceramics
CRA029000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Printmaking
CRA030000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Puppets & Puppetry
CRA031000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Quilts & Quilting
CRA032000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Reference
CRA033000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Rugs
CRA052000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Scrapbooking
CRA034000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Seasonal
CRA035000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Sewing
CRAFTS & HOBBIES / Stained Glass *see* Glass & Glassware
CRA036000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Stenciling
CRA037000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Stuffed Animals
CRA039000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Toymaking
CRA040000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Weaving
CRA041000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Wood Toys
CRA042000 **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Woodwork

DES000000 **DESIGN** / General
DES001000 **DESIGN** / Book
DES002000 **DESIGN** / Clip Art
DES003000 **DESIGN** / Decorative Arts
DES004000 **DESIGN** / Essays
DES005000 **DESIGN** / Fashion
DESIGN / Feng Shui *see* **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Feng Shui
DES006000 **DESIGN** / Furniture
DES007000 **DESIGN** / Graphic Arts / General
DES007010 **DESIGN** / Graphic Arts / Advertising
DES007020 **DESIGN** / Graphic Arts / Branding & Logo Design
DES007030 **DESIGN** / Graphic Arts / Commercial & Corporate
DES007040 **DESIGN** / Graphic Arts / Illustration
DES007050 **DESIGN** / Graphic Arts / Typography
DES008000 **DESIGN** / History & Criticism
DES009000 **DESIGN** / Industrial
DES010000 **DESIGN** / Interior Decorating
DES011000 **DESIGN** / Product
DES012000 **DESIGN** / Reference
DES013000 **DESIGN** / Textile & Costume

DRA000000 **DRAMA** / General
DRA011000 **DRAMA** / African
DRA001000 **DRAMA** / American / General
DRA001010 **DRAMA** / American / African American
DRA006000 **DRAMA** / Ancient & Classical
DRA002000 **DRAMA** / Anthologies (multiple authors)
DRA005000 **DRAMA** / Asian / General
DRA005010 **DRAMA** / Asian / Japanese
DRA012000 **DRAMA** / Australian & Oceanian
DRAMA / Authorship & Technique *see* **PERFORMING ARTS** / Theater / Playwriting

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

DRA013000 **DRAMA** / Canadian
DRA014000 **DRAMA** / Caribbean & Latin American
DRA004000 **DRAMA** / European / General
DRA003000 **DRAMA** / European / English, Irish, Scottish, Welsh
DRA004010 **DRAMA** / European / French
DRA004020 **DRAMA** / European / German
DRA004030 **DRAMA** / European / Italian
DRA004040 **DRAMA** / European / Spanish & Portuguese
DRA017000 **DRAMA** / Gay & Lesbian
           DRAMA / History & Criticism *see* **LITERARY CRITICISM** / Drama
DRA018000 **DRAMA** / Medieval
DRA015000 **DRAMA** / Middle Eastern
           DRAMA / Monologues *see* **PERFORMING ARTS** / Monologues & Scenes
DRA008000 **DRAMA** / Religious & Liturgical
DRA016000 **DRAMA** / Russian & Former Soviet Union
DRA010000 **DRAMA** / Shakespeare
DRA019000 **DRAMA** / Women Authors

ECONOMICS *see* **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS**

EDU000000 **EDUCATION** / General
EDU001000 **EDUCATION** / Administration / General
EDU001020 **EDUCATION** / Administration / Elementary & Secondary
EDU001010 **EDUCATION** / Administration / Facility Management
EDU001030 **EDUCATION** / Administration / Higher
EDU001040 **EDUCATION** / Administration / School Superintendents & Principals
EDU002000 **EDUCATION** / Adult & Continuing Education
           EDUCATION / Aids & Devices *see headings under* Teaching Methods & Materials
EDU003000 **EDUCATION** / Aims & Objectives
           EDUCATION / Alternative Education *see* Non-Formal Education
EDU057000 **EDUCATION** / Arts in Education *
EDU049000 **EDUCATION** / Behavioral Management
EDU005000 **EDUCATION** / Bilingual Education
EDU044000 **EDUCATION** / Classroom Management
EDU050000 **EDUCATION** / Collaborative & Team Teaching
EDU043000 **EDUCATION** / Comparative
EDU039000 **EDUCATION** / Computers & Technology
EDU006000 **EDUCATION** / Counseling / General
EDU014000 **EDUCATION** / Counseling / Academic Development
EDU031000 **EDUCATION** / Counseling / Career Development
EDU045000 **EDUCATION** / Counseling / Crisis Management
EDU007000 **EDUCATION** / Curricula
EDU008000 **EDUCATION** / Decision-Making & Problem Solving
EDU041000 **EDUCATION** / Distance & Online Education
EDU047000 **EDUCATION** / Driver Education
EDU034000 **EDUCATION** / Educational Policy & Reform / General
EDU034020 **EDUCATION** / Educational Policy & Reform / Charter Schools
EDU034030 **EDUCATION** / Educational Policy & Reform / Federal Legislation
EDU034010 **EDUCATION** / Educational Policy & Reform / School Safety
EDU009000 **EDUCATION** / Educational Psychology
EDU010000 **EDUCATION** / Elementary
EDU042000 **EDUCATION** / Essays
EDU011000 **EDUCATION** / Evaluation & Assessment
EDU012000 **EDUCATION** / Experimental Methods
EDU013000 **EDUCATION** / Finance

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

	EDUCATION / Funding *see* Finance *or* **STUDY AIDS** / Financial Aid
EDU015000	**EDUCATION** / Higher
EDU016000	**EDUCATION** / History
EDU017000	**EDUCATION** / Home Schooling
EDU048000	**EDUCATION** / Inclusive Education
	EDUCATION / Institutions *see* Organizations & Institutions
EDU018000	**EDUCATION** / Language Experience Approach
EDU032000	**EDUCATION** / Leadership
EDU051000	**EDUCATION** / Learning Styles
	EDUCATION / Library & Information Science *see headings under* **LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Library & Information Science
	EDUCATION / Mainstreaming *see* Inclusive Education
EDU020000	**EDUCATION** / Multicultural Education
EDU021000	**EDUCATION** / Non-Formal Education
EDU036000	**EDUCATION** / Organizations & Institutions
	EDUCATION / Orientation *see* Guidance & Orientation
EDU022000	**EDUCATION** / Parent Participation
EDU040000	**EDUCATION** / Philosophy & Social Aspects
EDU033000	**EDUCATION** / Physical Education
EDU023000	**EDUCATION** / Preschool & Kindergarten
EDU046000	**EDUCATION** / Professional Development
EDU024000	**EDUCATION** / Reference
EDU037000	**EDUCATION** / Research
EDU052000	**EDUCATION** / Rural
EDU025000	**EDUCATION** / Secondary
	EDUCATION / Social Aspects *see* Philosophy & Social Aspects
EDU026000	**EDUCATION** / Special Education / General
EDU026010	**EDUCATION** / Special Education / Communicative Disorders
EDU026060	**EDUCATION** / Special Education / Gifted
EDU026020	**EDUCATION** / Special Education / Learning Disabilities
EDU026030	**EDUCATION** / Special Education / Mental Disabilities
EDU026040	**EDUCATION** / Special Education / Physical Disabilities
EDU026050	**EDUCATION** / Special Education / Social Disabilities
EDU027000	**EDUCATION** / Statistics
	EDUCATION / Student Financial Aid *see* **STUDY AIDS** / Financial Aid
EDU038000	**EDUCATION** / Student Life & Student Affairs
EDU028000	**EDUCATION** / Study Skills
EDU029000	**EDUCATION** / Teaching Methods & Materials / General
EDU029050	**EDUCATION** / Teaching Methods & Materials / Arts & Humanities
EDU029070	**EDUCATION** / Teaching Methods & Materials / Health & Sexuality
EDU029080	**EDUCATION** / Teaching Methods & Materials / Language Arts
EDU029060	**EDUCATION** / Teaching Methods & Materials / Library Skills
EDU029010	**EDUCATION** / Teaching Methods & Materials / Mathematics
EDU029020	**EDUCATION** / Teaching Methods & Materials / Reading & Phonics
EDU029030	**EDUCATION** / Teaching Methods & Materials / Science & Technology
EDU029040	**EDUCATION** / Teaching Methods & Materials / Social Science
EDU030000	**EDUCATION** / Testing & Measurement
EDU053000	**EDUCATION** / Training & Certification
EDU054000	**EDUCATION** / Urban
EDU055000	**EDUCATION** / Violence & Harassment
EDU056000	**EDUCATION** / Vocational
FAM000000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / General
FAM001000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Abuse / General
FAM001010	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Abuse / Child Abuse

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

FAM001030	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Abuse / Domestic Partner Abuse
FAM001020	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Abuse / Elder Abuse
FAM002000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Activities
FAM004000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Adoption & Fostering
FAM005000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Aging
FAM006000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Alternative Family
FAM007000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Anger (*see also* **SELF-HELP** / Anger Management)
FAM047000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD-ADHD)
FAM048000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Autism Spectrum Disorders
FAM008000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Baby Names
	FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS / Bereavement *see* Death, Grief, Bereavement
	FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS / Breastfeeding *see* **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Breastfeeding
FAM049000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Bullying *
FAM011000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Child Development
FAM012000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Children with Special Needs
FAM013000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Conflict Resolution
FAM014000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Death, Grief, Bereavement
FAM015000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Divorce & Separation
FAM016000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Education
FAM017000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Eldercare
FAM018000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Emotions
FAM031000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Ethics & Morals
FAM019000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Family Relationships
FAM021000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Friendship
	FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS / Grief *see* Death, Grief, Bereavement
	FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS / Humorous *see* **HUMOR** / Topic / Marriage & Family *or* **HUMOR** / Topic / Relationships
	FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS / Infertility *see* **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Infertility
FAM027000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Interpersonal Relations
FAM028000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Learning Disabilities
FAM046000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Life Stages / General
FAM003000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Life Stages / Adolescence
FAM025000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Life Stages / Infants & Toddlers
FAM039000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Life Stages / School Age
FAM043000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Life Stages / Teenagers
FAM029000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Love & Romance
FAM030000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Marriage
FAM034000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Parenting / General
FAM010000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Parenting / Child Rearing
FAM020000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Parenting / Fatherhood
FAM022000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Parenting / Grandparenting
FAM032000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Parenting / Motherhood
FAM033000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Parenting / Parent & Adult Child
FAM034010	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Parenting / Single Parent
FAM042000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Parenting / Stepparenting
FAM035000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Peer Pressure
	FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS / Pregnancy & Childbirth *see* **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Pregnancy & Childbirth
FAM037000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Prejudice
FAM038000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Reference
	FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS / Romance *see* Love & Romance
	FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS / Sexuality *see* **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Sexuality *or* **RELIGION** / Sexuality & Gender Studies *or* **SELF-HELP** / Sexual Instruction
FAM041000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Siblings
FAM044000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Toilet Training

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

FIC000000	**FICTION** / General
FIC002000	**FICTION** / Action & Adventure
	FICTION / Adventure *see* Action & Adventure
FIC049000	**FICTION** / African American / General
FIC049010	**FICTION** / African American / Christian
FIC049020	**FICTION** / African American / Contemporary Women
FIC049030	**FICTION** / African American / Erotica
FIC049040	**FICTION** / African American / Historical
FIC049050	**FICTION** / African American / Mystery & Detective
FIC049070	**FICTION** / African American / Urban
FIC040000	**FICTION** / Alternative History
FIC053000	**FICTION** / Amish & Mennonite
FIC003000	**FICTION** / Anthologies (multiple authors)
FIC054000	**FICTION** / Asian American
FIC041000	**FICTION** / Biographical
FIC042000	**FICTION** / Christian / General
FIC042010	**FICTION** / Christian / Classic & Allegory
FIC042050	**FICTION** / Christian / Collections & Anthologies
FIC042080	**FICTION** / Christian / Fantasy
FIC042020	**FICTION** / Christian / Futuristic
FIC042030	**FICTION** / Christian / Historical
FIC042040	**FICTION** / Christian / Romance
FIC042060	**FICTION** / Christian / Suspense
FIC042070	**FICTION** / Christian / Western
FIC004000	**FICTION** / Classics
FIC043000	**FICTION** / Coming of Age
FIC044000	**FICTION** / Contemporary Women
FIC050000	**FICTION** / Crime
FIC051000	**FICTION** / Cultural Heritage
FIC055000	**FICTION** / Dystopian
FIC005000	**FICTION** / Erotica
FIC010000	**FICTION** / Fairy Tales, Folk Tales, Legends & Mythology
FIC045000	**FICTION** / Family Life
	FICTION / Family Saga *see* Sagas
FIC009000	**FICTION** / Fantasy / General
FIC009040	**FICTION** / Fantasy / Collections & Anthologies
FIC009010	**FICTION** / Fantasy / Contemporary
FIC009070	**FICTION** / Fantasy / Dark Fantasy *
FIC009020	**FICTION** / Fantasy / Epic
FIC009030	**FICTION** / Fantasy / Historical
FIC009050	**FICTION** / Fantasy / Paranormal
FIC009060	**FICTION** / Fantasy / Urban
	FICTION / Folklore *see* Fairy Tales, Folk Tales, Legends & Mythology
FIC011000	**FICTION** / Gay
FIC012000	**FICTION** / Ghost
FIC027040	**FICTION** / Gothic
	FICTION / Graphic Novels *see headings under* **COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS**
FIC056000	**FICTION** / Hispanic & Latino
FIC014000	**FICTION** / Historical
FIC058000	**FICTION** / Holidays *
FIC015000	**FICTION** / Horror
FIC016000	**FICTION** / Humorous
FIC046000	**FICTION** / Jewish
FIC034000	**FICTION** / Legal

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

FIC018000	**FICTION** / Lesbian
FIC019000	**FICTION** / Literary
FIC057000	**FICTION** / Mashups
FIC021000	**FICTION** / Media Tie-In
FIC035000	**FICTION** / Medical
	FICTION / Metaphysical *see* Visionary & Metaphysical
FIC022000	**FICTION** / Mystery & Detective / General
FIC022050	**FICTION** / Mystery & Detective / Collections & Anthologies
FIC022070	**FICTION** / Mystery & Detective / Cozy *
FIC022010	**FICTION** / Mystery & Detective / Hard-Boiled
FIC022060	**FICTION** / Mystery & Detective / Historical
FIC022080	**FICTION** / Mystery & Detective / International Mystery & Crime *
FIC022020	**FICTION** / Mystery & Detective / Police Procedural
FIC022090	**FICTION** / Mystery & Detective / Private Investigators *
FIC022030	**FICTION** / Mystery & Detective / Traditional British
FIC022040	**FICTION** / Mystery & Detective / Women Sleuths
	FICTION / Mythology *see* Fairy Tales, Folk Tales, Legends & Mythology
FIC059000	**FICTION** / Native American & Aboriginal *
FIC024000	**FICTION** / Occult & Supernatural
FIC037000	**FICTION** / Political
FIC025000	**FICTION** / Psychological
FIC026000	**FICTION** / Religious
FIC027000	**FICTION** / Romance / General
FIC049060	**FICTION** / Romance / African American
FIC027080	**FICTION** / Romance / Collections & Anthologies
FIC027020	**FICTION** / Romance / Contemporary
FIC027010	**FICTION** / Romance / Erotica
FIC027030	**FICTION** / Romance / Fantasy
FIC027050	**FICTION** / Romance / Historical / General
FIC027140	**FICTION** / Romance / Historical / Ancient World *
FIC027150	**FICTION** / Romance / Historical / Medieval *
FIC027070	**FICTION** / Romance / Historical / Regency
FIC027160	**FICTION** / Romance / Historical / Scottish *
FIC027170	**FICTION** / Romance / Historical / Victorian *
FIC027180	**FICTION** / Romance / Historical / Viking *
FIC027120	**FICTION** / Romance / Paranormal
FIC027130	**FICTION** / Romance / Science Fiction
FIC027110	**FICTION** / Romance / Suspense
FIC027090	**FICTION** / Romance / Time Travel
FIC027100	**FICTION** / Romance / Western
FIC008000	**FICTION** / Sagas
FIC052000	**FICTION** / Satire
FIC028000	**FICTION** / Science Fiction / General
FIC028010	**FICTION** / Science Fiction / Action & Adventure
	FICTION / Science Fiction / Alternative History *see* Alternative History
FIC028070	**FICTION** / Science Fiction / Apocalyptic & Post-Apocalyptic *
FIC028040	**FICTION** / Science Fiction / Collections & Anthologies
FIC028020	**FICTION** / Science Fiction / Hard Science Fiction
FIC028050	**FICTION** / Science Fiction / Military
FIC028030	**FICTION** / Science Fiction / Space Opera
FIC028060	**FICTION** / Science Fiction / Steampunk
FIC028080	**FICTION** / Science Fiction / Time Travel *
FIC047000	**FICTION** / Sea Stories
	FICTION / Short Stories (multiple authors) *see* Anthologies (multiple authors)
FIC029000	**FICTION** / Short Stories (single author)

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

FIC038000   **FICTION** / Sports
           FICTION / Television Tie-in *see* Media Tie-In
FIC031000   **FICTION** / Thrillers / General
FIC031010   **FICTION** / Thrillers / Crime *
FIC006000   **FICTION** / Thrillers / Espionage
FIC031020   **FICTION** / Thrillers / Historical *
FIC031030   **FICTION** / Thrillers / Legal *
FIC031040   **FICTION** / Thrillers / Medical *
FIC031050   **FICTION** / Thrillers / Military *
FIC031060   **FICTION** / Thrillers / Political *
FIC030000   **FICTION** / Thrillers / Suspense
FIC036000   **FICTION** / Thrillers / Technological
FIC048000   **FICTION** / Urban
FIC039000   **FICTION** / Visionary & Metaphysical
FIC032000   **FICTION** / War & Military
FIC033000   **FICTION** / Westerns

FITNESS *see* **HEALTH & FITNESS**

FOR000000   **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / General
FOR001000   **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / African Languages (*see also* Swahili)
FOR033000   **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / Ancient Languages (*see also* Latin)
FOR002000   **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / Arabic
           FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY / Australian Languages *see* Oceanic & Australian Languages
FOR034000   **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / Baltic Languages
FOR029000   **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / Celtic Languages
FOR003000   **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / Chinese
FOR035000   **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / Creole Languages
FOR036000   **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / Czech
FOR004000   **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / Danish
FOR006000   **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / Dutch
FOR007000   **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / English as a Second Language
FOR037000   **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / Finnish
FOR008000   **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / French
FOR009000   **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / German
FOR010000   **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / Greek (Modern)
FOR011000   **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / Hebrew
FOR038000   **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / Hindi
FOR012000   **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / Hungarian
FOR030000   **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / Indic Languages
FOR013000   **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / Italian
FOR014000   **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / Japanese
FOR015000   **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / Korean
FOR016000   **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / Latin
FOR017000   **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / Miscellaneous
FOR005000   **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / Multi-Language Dictionaries
FOR018000   **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / Multi-Language Phrasebooks
FOR031000   **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / Native American Languages
FOR039000   **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / Norwegian
FOR032000   **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / Oceanic & Australian Languages
FOR045000   **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / Old & Middle English
FOR040000   **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / Persian
FOR019000   **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / Polish
FOR020000   **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / Portuguese
FOR041000   **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / Romance Languages (Other)

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

FOR021000 **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / Russian
FOR022000 **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / Scandinavian Languages (Other)
FOR023000 **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / Serbian & Croatian
FOR024000 **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / Slavic Languages (Other)
FOR025000 **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / Southeast Asian Languages (*see also* Vietnamese)
FOR026000 **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / Spanish
FOR042000 **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / Swahili
FOR043000 **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / Swedish
FOR027000 **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / Turkish & Turkic Languages
FOR044000 **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / Vietnamese
FOR028000 **FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY** / Yiddish

GAM000000 **GAMES** / General
GAM001010 **GAMES** / Backgammon
GAM001000 **GAMES** / Board
　　　　　　 GAMES / Board / Backgammon *see* Backgammon
　　　　　　 GAMES / Board / Checkers *see* Checkers
　　　　　　 GAMES / Board / Chess *see* Chess
　　　　　　 GAMES / Bridge *see* Card Games / Bridge
GAM002000 **GAMES** / Card Games / General
GAM002030 **GAMES** / Card Games / Blackjack
GAM002010 **GAMES** / Card Games / Bridge
GAM002040 **GAMES** / Card Games / Poker
GAM002020 **GAMES** / Card Games / Solitaire
GAM001020 **GAMES** / Checkers
GAM001030 **GAMES** / Chess
GAM003000 **GAMES** / Crosswords / General
GAM003040 **GAMES** / Crosswords / Dictionaries
　　　　　　 GAMES / Fantasy Games *see* Role Playing & Fantasy
GAM016000 **GAMES** / Fantasy Sports
GAM004000 **GAMES** / Gambling / General
　　　　　　 GAMES / Gambling / Card Games *see headings under* Card Games
GAM004020 **GAMES** / Gambling / Lotteries
GAM004050 **GAMES** / Gambling / Sports
GAM004030 **GAMES** / Gambling / Table
GAM004040 **GAMES** / Gambling / Track Betting
GAM005000 **GAMES** / Logic & Brain Teasers
GAM006000 **GAMES** / Magic
GAM018000 **GAMES** / Optical Illusions
GAM007000 **GAMES** / Puzzles
GAM008000 **GAMES** / Quizzes
GAM009000 **GAMES** / Reference
GAM010000 **GAMES** / Role Playing & Fantasy
GAM017000 **GAMES** / Sudoku
GAM011000 **GAMES** / Travel Games
GAM012000 **GAMES** / Trivia
GAM013000 **GAMES** / Video & Electronic
GAM014000 **GAMES** / Word & Word Search

GAR000000 **GARDENING** / General
GAR027000 **GARDENING** / Climatic / General
GAR027010 **GARDENING** / Climatic / Desert
GAR027020 **GARDENING** / Climatic / Temperate
GAR027030 **GARDENING** / Climatic / Tropical
GAR001000 **GARDENING** / Container

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

GAR002000 **GARDENING** / Essays & Narratives
           GARDENING / Flower Arranging *see* **CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Flower Arranging
GAR004000 **GARDENING** / Flowers / General
GAR004010 **GARDENING** / Flowers / Annuals
           GARDENING / Flowers / Azaleas *see* Shrubs
GAR004030 **GARDENING** / Flowers / Bulbs
GAR004040 **GARDENING** / Flowers / Orchids
GAR004050 **GARDENING** / Flowers / Perennials
GAR004060 **GARDENING** / Flowers / Roses
           GARDENING / Flowers / Violets *see* Flowers / Annuals
GAR004080 **GARDENING** / Flowers / Wildflowers
GAR005000 **GARDENING** / Fruit
GAR006000 **GARDENING** / Garden Design
GAR007000 **GARDENING** / Garden Furnishings
GAR008000 **GARDENING** / Greenhouses
GAR009000 **GARDENING** / Herbs
GAR010000 **GARDENING** / House Plants & Indoor
           GARDENING / Hydroponics *see* Techniques
           GARDENING / Indoor *see* House Plants & Indoor
GAR013000 **GARDENING** / Japanese Gardens
GAR014000 **GARDENING** / Landscape
GAR015000 **GARDENING** / Lawns
GAR016000 **GARDENING** / Organic
GAR017000 **GARDENING** / Ornamental Plants
GAR018000 **GARDENING** / Reference
GAR019000 **GARDENING** / Regional / General
GAR019010 **GARDENING** / Regional / Canada
GAR019020 **GARDENING** / Regional / Middle Atlantic (DC, DE, MD, NJ, NY, PA)
GAR019030 **GARDENING** / Regional / Midwest (IA, IL, IN, KS, MI, MN, MO, ND, NE, OH, SD, WI)
GAR019040 **GARDENING** / Regional / New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
GAR019050 **GARDENING** / Regional / Pacific Northwest (OR, WA)
GAR019060 **GARDENING** / Regional / South (AL, AR, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA, WV)
GAR019070 **GARDENING** / Regional / Southwest (AZ, NM, OK, TX)
GAR019080 **GARDENING** / Regional / West (AK, CA, CO, HI, ID, MT, NV, UT, WY)
GAR020000 **GARDENING** / Shade
GAR021000 **GARDENING** / Shrubs
GAR022000 **GARDENING** / Techniques
GAR023000 **GARDENING** / Topiary
GAR024000 **GARDENING** / Trees
GAR028000 **GARDENING** / Urban
GAR025000 **GARDENING** / Vegetables
           GARDENING / Xeriscaping *see* Techniques

HEA000000 **HEALTH & FITNESS** / General
HEA001000 **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Acupressure & Acupuncture (*see also* **MEDICAL** / Acupuncture)
HEA002000 **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Aerobics
HEA027000 **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Allergies
HEA032000 **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Alternative Therapies
HEA029000 **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Aromatherapy
HEA003000 **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Beauty & Grooming
HEA047000 **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Body Cleansing & Detoxification
HEA044000 **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Breastfeeding
           HEALTH & FITNESS / Childbirth *see* Pregnancy & Childbirth
HEA046000 **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Children's Health
HEA048000 **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Diet & Nutrition / General *

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

HEA006000   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Diet & Nutrition / Diets
HEA034000   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Diet & Nutrition / Food Content Guides
HEA013000   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Diet & Nutrition / Macrobiotics
HEA017000   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Diet & Nutrition / Nutrition
HEA023000   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Diet & Nutrition / Vitamins
HEA019000   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Diet & Nutrition / Weight Loss
HEA039000   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Diseases / General
HEA039020   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Diseases / AIDS & HIV
HEA039140   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Diseases / Alzheimer's & Dementia
                     HEALTH & FITNESS / Diseases / Brain *see* Diseases / Nervous System
HEA039030   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Diseases / Cancer
HEA039150   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Diseases / Chronic Fatigue Syndrome
HEA039040   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Diseases / Contagious
HEA039050   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Diseases / Diabetes
HEA039010   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Diseases / Gastrointestinal
HEA039060   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Diseases / Genetic
HEA039070   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Diseases / Genitourinary & STDs
HEA039080   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Diseases / Heart
HEA039090   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Diseases / Immune System
HEA039100   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Diseases / Musculoskeletal
HEA039110   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Diseases / Nervous System (*incl. Brain*)
HEA039120   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Diseases / Respiratory
HEA039130   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Diseases / Skin
HEA007000   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Exercise
HEA033000   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / First Aid
HEA009000   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Healing
HEA028000   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Health Care Issues
HEA010000   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Healthy Living
HEA035000   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Hearing & Speech
HEA011000   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Herbal Medications
HEA012000   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Holism
HEA030000   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Homeopathy
HEA045000   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Infertility
HEA014000   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Massage & Reflexotherapy
HEA015000   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Men's Health
HEA016000   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Naturopathy
HEA040000   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Oral Health
HEA036000   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Pain Management
HEA018000   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Physical Impairments
HEA041000   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Pregnancy & Childbirth
HEA020000   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Reference
                     HEALTH & FITNESS / Reflexotherapy *see* Massage & Reflexotherapy
HEA021000   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Safety
HEA042000   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Sexuality
HEA043000   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Sleep & Sleep Disorders
                     HEALTH & FITNESS / Stretching *see* Exercise
HEA037000   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Vision
HEA024000   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Women's Health
HEA038000   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Work-Related Health
HEA025000   **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Yoga

HIS000000   **HISTORY** / General
HIS001000   **HISTORY** / Africa / General
HIS001010   **HISTORY** / Africa / Central
HIS001020   **HISTORY** / Africa / East

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

	HISTORY / Africa / Egypt *see* Middle East / Egypt *or* Ancient / Egypt
HIS001030	**HISTORY** / Africa / North
HIS001040	**HISTORY** / Africa / South / General
HIS047000	**HISTORY** / Africa / South / Republic of South Africa
HIS001050	**HISTORY** / Africa / West
HIS038000	**HISTORY** / Americas (North, Central, South, West Indies)
HIS002000	**HISTORY** / Ancient / General
HIS002030	**HISTORY** / Ancient / Egypt
HIS002010	**HISTORY** / Ancient / Greece
HIS002020	**HISTORY** / Ancient / Rome
HIS003000	**HISTORY** / Asia / General
HIS050000	**HISTORY** / Asia / Central Asia
HIS008000	**HISTORY** / Asia / China
HIS017000	**HISTORY** / Asia / India & South Asia
HIS021000	**HISTORY** / Asia / Japan
HIS023000	**HISTORY** / Asia / Korea
HIS048000	**HISTORY** / Asia / Southeast Asia
HIS004000	**HISTORY** / Australia & New Zealand
HIS006000	**HISTORY** / Canada / General
HIS006010	**HISTORY** / Canada / Pre-Confederation (to 1867)
HIS006020	**HISTORY** / Canada / Post-Confederation (1867-)
HIS041000	**HISTORY** / Caribbean & West Indies / General
HIS041010	**HISTORY** / Caribbean & West Indies / Cuba
HIS039000	**HISTORY** / Civilization
HIS049000	**HISTORY** / Essays
HIS010000	**HISTORY** / Europe / General
HIS040000	**HISTORY** / Europe / Austria & Hungary
HIS005000	**HISTORY** / Europe / Baltic States
HIS010010	**HISTORY** / Europe / Eastern
HIS012000	**HISTORY** / Europe / Former Soviet Republics
HIS013000	**HISTORY** / Europe / France
HIS014000	**HISTORY** / Europe / Germany
HIS015000	**HISTORY** / Europe / Great Britain
HIS042000	**HISTORY** / Europe / Greece (*see also* Ancient / Greece)
	HISTORY / Europe / Hungary *see* Europe / Austria & Hungary
HIS018000	**HISTORY** / Europe / Ireland
HIS020000	**HISTORY** / Europe / Italy
	HISTORY / Europe / Portugal *see* Europe / Spain & Portugal
HIS032000	**HISTORY** / Europe / Russia & the Former Soviet Union
HIS044000	**HISTORY** / Europe / Scandinavia
	HISTORY / Europe / Soviet Union *see* Europe / Russia & the Former Soviet Union
HIS045000	**HISTORY** / Europe / Spain & Portugal
HIS010020	**HISTORY** / Europe / Western
HIS051000	**HISTORY** / Expeditions & Discoveries
	HISTORY / Far East *see headings under* Asia
HIS052000	**HISTORY** / Historical Geography
HIS016000	**HISTORY** / Historiography
HIS043000	**HISTORY** / Holocaust
HIS022000	**HISTORY** / Jewish
	HISTORY / Labor *see* **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Labor & Industrial Relations
HIS024000	**HISTORY** / Latin America / General
HIS007000	**HISTORY** / Latin America / Central America
HIS025000	**HISTORY** / Latin America / Mexico
HIS033000	**HISTORY** / Latin America / South America
HIS037010	**HISTORY** / Medieval

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

HIS026000   **HISTORY** / Middle East / General
HIS026010   **HISTORY** / Middle East / Arabian Peninsula *
HIS009000   **HISTORY** / Middle East / Egypt (*see also* Ancient / Egypt)
HIS026020   **HISTORY** / Middle East / Iran *
HIS026030   **HISTORY** / Middle East / Iraq *
HIS019000   **HISTORY** / Middle East / Israel & Palestine
HIS055000   **HISTORY** / Middle East / Turkey & Ottoman Empire
HIS027000   **HISTORY** / Military / General
HIS027190   **HISTORY** / Military / Afghan War (2001-)
HIS027140   **HISTORY** / Military / Aviation
HIS027010   **HISTORY** / Military / Biological & Chemical Warfare
HIS027160   **HISTORY** / Military / Canada
HIS027170   **HISTORY** / Military / Iraq War (2003-2011)
HIS027020   **HISTORY** / Military / Korean War
HIS027150   **HISTORY** / Military / Naval
HIS027030   **HISTORY** / Military / Nuclear Warfare
HIS027040   **HISTORY** / Military / Persian Gulf War (1991)
HIS027050   **HISTORY** / Military / Pictorial
HIS027180   **HISTORY** / Military / Special Forces
HIS027060   **HISTORY** / Military / Strategy
HIS027110   **HISTORY** / Military / United States
             HISTORY / Military / United States / Civil War *see* United States / Civil War Period (1850-1877)
HIS027120   **HISTORY** / Military / Veterans
HIS027070   **HISTORY** / Military / Vietnam War
HIS027080   **HISTORY** / Military / Weapons
HIS027090   **HISTORY** / Military / World War I
HIS027100   **HISTORY** / Military / World War II
HIS027130   **HISTORY** / Military / Other
HIS037030   **HISTORY** / Modern / General
HIS037090   **HISTORY** / Modern / 16th Century
HIS037040   **HISTORY** / Modern / 17th Century
HIS037050   **HISTORY** / Modern / 18th Century
HIS037060   **HISTORY** / Modern / 19th Century
HIS037070   **HISTORY** / Modern / 20th Century
HIS037080   **HISTORY** / Modern / 21st Century
HIS028000   **HISTORY** / Native American
HIS029000   **HISTORY** / North America
HIS053000   **HISTORY** / Oceania
HIS046000   **HISTORY** / Polar Regions
HIS030000   **HISTORY** / Reference
HIS037020   **HISTORY** / Renaissance
HIS031000   **HISTORY** / Revolutionary
HIS054000   **HISTORY** / Social History
HIS035000   **HISTORY** / Study & Teaching
HIS036000   **HISTORY** / United States / General
HIS036020   **HISTORY** / United States / Colonial Period (1600-1775)
HIS036030   **HISTORY** / United States / Revolutionary Period (1775-1800)
HIS036040   **HISTORY** / United States / 19th Century
HIS036050   **HISTORY** / United States / Civil War Period (1850-1877)
HIS036060   **HISTORY** / United States / 20th Century
HIS036070   **HISTORY** / United States / 21st Century
HIS036010   **HISTORY** / United States / State & Local / General
HIS036080   **HISTORY** / United States / State & Local / Middle Atlantic (DC, DE, MD, NJ, NY, PA)
HIS036090   **HISTORY** / United States / State & Local / Midwest (IA, IL, IN, KS, MI, MN, MO, ND, NE, OH, SD, WI)

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

HIS036100   **HISTORY** / United States / State & Local / New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
HIS036110   **HISTORY** / United States / State & Local / Pacific Northwest (OR, WA)
HIS036120   **HISTORY** / United States / State & Local / South (AL, AR, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA, WV)
HIS036130   **HISTORY** / United States / State & Local / Southwest (AZ, NM, OK, TX)
HIS036140   **HISTORY** / United States / State & Local / West (AK, CA, CO, HI, ID, MT, NV, UT, WY)
            HISTORY / West Indies *see headings under* Caribbean & West Indies
HIS037000   **HISTORY** / World
            HISTORY / World / Ancient *see headings under* Ancient
            HISTORY / World / Medieval *see* Medieval
            HISTORY / World / Renaissance *see* Renaissance
            HISTORY / World / Modern *see headings under* Modern

HOBBIES *see* **ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** *or* **CRAFTS & HOBBIES**

HOM000000   **HOUSE & HOME** / General
HOM019000   **HOUSE & HOME** / Cleaning & Caretaking
            HOUSE & HOME / Contracting *see* **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Construction / Contracting
HOM003000   **HOUSE & HOME** / Decorating
HOM004000   **HOUSE & HOME** / Design & Construction
HOM005000   **HOUSE & HOME** / Do-It-Yourself / General
HOM001000   **HOUSE & HOME** / Do-It-Yourself / Carpentry
HOM006000   **HOUSE & HOME** / Do-It-Yourself / Electrical
HOM012000   **HOUSE & HOME** / Do-It-Yourself / Masonry
HOM014000   **HOUSE & HOME** / Do-It-Yourself / Plumbing
HOM020000   **HOUSE & HOME** / Equipment, Appliances & Supplies
            HOUSE & HOME / Estimating *see* **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Construction / Estimating
HOM008000   **HOUSE & HOME** / Furniture
HOM009000   **HOUSE & HOME** / Hand Tools
HOM011000   **HOUSE & HOME** / House Plans
HOM013000   **HOUSE & HOME** / Outdoor & Recreational Areas
HOM015000   **HOUSE & HOME** / Power Tools
HOM016000   **HOUSE & HOME** / Reference
HOM017000   **HOUSE & HOME** / Remodeling & Renovation
HOM010000   **HOUSE & HOME** / Repair
HOM021000   **HOUSE & HOME** / Security
HOM022000   **HOUSE & HOME** / Sustainable Living
HOM018000   **HOUSE & HOME** / Woodworking

HUM000000   **HUMOR** / General
HUM015000   **HUMOR** / Form / Anecdotes & Quotations
HUM001000   **HUMOR** / Form / Comic Strips & Cartoons
HUM003000   **HUMOR** / Form / Essays
HUM004000   **HUMOR** / Form / Jokes & Riddles
HUM005000   **HUMOR** / Form / Limericks & Verse
HUM007000   **HUMOR** / Form / Parodies
HUM017000   **HUMOR** / Form / Pictorial *
HUM016000   **HUMOR** / Form / Trivia
HUM008000   **HUMOR** / Topic / Adult
HUM009000   **HUMOR** / Topic / Animals
HUM010000   **HUMOR** / Topic / Business & Professional
HUM011000   **HUMOR** / Topic / Marriage & Family
HUM006000   **HUMOR** / Topic / Political
HUM012000   **HUMOR** / Topic / Relationships

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

HUM014000 **HUMOR** / Topic / Religion
HUM013000 **HUMOR** / Topic / Sports

JUV000000 **JUVENILE FICTION** / General
JUV001000 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Action & Adventure / General
JUV001020 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Action & Adventure / Pirates
JUV001010 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Action & Adventure / Survival Stories
JUV054000 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Activity Books
JUV002000 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Animals / General
JUV002010 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Animals / Alligators & Crocodiles
JUV002020 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Animals / Apes, Monkeys, etc.
JUV002370 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Animals / Baby Animals
JUV002030 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Animals / Bears
JUV002040 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Animals / Birds
JUV002300 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Animals / Butterflies, Moths & Caterpillars
JUV002050 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Animals / Cats
JUV002310 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Animals / Cows
JUV002290 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Animals / Deer, Moose & Caribou
JUV002060 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Animals / Dinosaurs & Prehistoric Creatures
JUV002070 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Animals / Dogs
JUV002270 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Animals / Dragons, Unicorns & Mythical
JUV002280 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Animals / Ducks, Geese, etc.
JUV002080 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Animals / Elephants
JUV002090 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Animals / Farm Animals
JUV002100 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Animals / Fishes
JUV002110 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Animals / Foxes
JUV002120 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Animals / Frogs & Toads
JUV002320 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Animals / Giraffes
JUV002330 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Animals / Hippos & Rhinos
JUV002130 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Animals / Horses
JUV002140 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Animals / Insects, Spiders, etc.
JUV002340 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Animals / Jungle Animals
JUV002350 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Animals / Kangaroos
JUV002150 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Animals / Lions, Tigers, Leopards, etc.
JUV002160 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Animals / Mammals
JUV002170 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Animals / Marine Life
JUV002180 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Animals / Mice, Hamsters, Guinea Pigs, etc.
JUV002360 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Animals / Nocturnal
JUV002190 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Animals / Pets
JUV002200 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Animals / Pigs
JUV002210 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Animals / Rabbits
JUV002220 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Animals / Reptiles & Amphibians
JUV002230 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Animals / Squirrels
JUV002240 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Animals / Turtles
JUV002250 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Animals / Wolves & Coyotes
JUV002260 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Animals / Zoos
JUV003000 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Art & Architecture
JUV010000 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Bedtime & Dreams
JUV004000 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Biographical / General
JUV004040 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Biographical / Canada
JUV004010 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Biographical / European
JUV004020 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Biographical / United States
JUV004030 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Biographical / Other
JUV047000 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Books & Libraries
JUV005000 **JUVENILE FICTION** / Boys & Men

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

JUV006000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Business, Careers, Occupations
	JUVENILE FICTION / Celebrations *see headings under* Holidays & Celebrations
	JUVENILE FICTION / Circus *see* Performing Arts / Circus
	JUVENILE FICTION / City Life *see* Lifestyles / City & Town Life
JUV007000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Classics
JUV048000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Clothing & Dress
JUV008000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Comics & Graphic Novels / General
JUV008010	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga
JUV008030	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Comics & Graphic Novels / Media Tie-In
JUV008020	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Comics & Graphic Novels / Superheroes
JUV049000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Computers
JUV009000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Concepts / General
JUV009010	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Concepts / Alphabet
JUV009120	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Concepts / Body
JUV009020	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Concepts / Colors
JUV009030	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Concepts / Counting & Numbers
JUV009070	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Concepts / Date & Time
JUV009090	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Concepts / Money
JUV009040	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Concepts / Opposites
JUV009100	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Concepts / Seasons
JUV009050	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Concepts / Senses & Sensation
JUV009060	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Concepts / Size & Shape
JUV009110	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Concepts / Sounds
JUV009080	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Concepts / Words
JUV050000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Cooking & Food
	JUVENILE FICTION / Country Life *see* Lifestyles / Country Life
	JUVENILE FICTION / Crime *see* Law & Crime
	JUVENILE FICTION / Detective Stories *see* Mysteries & Detective Stories
	JUVENILE FICTION / Dolls *see* Toys, Dolls, Puppets
	JUVENILE FICTION / Dreams *see* Bedtime & Dreams
JUV059000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Dystopian
	JUVENILE FICTION / Education *see* School & Education
	JUVENILE FICTION / Ethnic *see headings under* People & Places
	JUVENILE FICTION / Fables *see headings under* Legends, Myths, Fables
JUV012030	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Fairy Tales & Folklore / General
JUV012040	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Fairy Tales & Folklore / Adaptations
JUV012000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Fairy Tales & Folklore / Anthologies
JUV012020	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Fairy Tales & Folklore / Country & Ethnic
JUV013000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Family / General (*see also headings under* Social Issues)
	JUVENILE FICTION / Family / Abuse *see* Social Issues / Physical & Emotional Abuse *or* Social Issues / Sexual Abuse
JUV013010	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Family / Adoption
JUV013090	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Family / Alternative Family
JUV013020	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Family / Marriage & Divorce
JUV013030	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Family / Multigenerational
JUV013040	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Family / New Baby
JUV013050	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Family / Orphans & Foster Homes
JUV013060	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Family / Parents
JUV013070	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Family / Siblings
JUV013080	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Family / Stepfamilies
JUV037000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Fantasy & Magic
	JUVENILE FICTION / Farm Life *see* Lifestyles / Farm & Ranch Life
	JUVENILE FICTION / Folklore *see headings under* Fairy Tales & Folklore
	JUVENILE FICTION / Games *see* Sports & Recreation / Games
JUV060000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Gay & Lesbian *

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

	JUVENILE FICTION / Ghost Stories *see* Horror & Ghost Stories
JUV014000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Girls & Women
	JUVENILE FICTION / Graphic Novels *see headings under* Comics & Graphic Novels
JUV015000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Health & Daily Living / General
JUV015010	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Health & Daily Living / Daily Activities
	JUVENILE FICTION / Health & Daily Living / Depression & Mental Illness *see* Social Issues / Depression & Mental Illness
JUV015020	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Health & Daily Living / Diseases, Illnesses & Injuries
JUV039170	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Health & Daily Living / Toilet Training
JUV016000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Historical / General
JUV016010	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Historical / Africa
JUV016020	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Historical / Ancient Civilizations
JUV016030	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Historical / Asia
JUV016160	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Historical / Canada / General
JUV016170	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Historical / Canada / Pre-Confederation (to 1867)
JUV016180	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Historical / Canada / Post-Confederation (1867-)
JUV016040	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Historical / Europe
JUV016050	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Historical / Exploration & Discovery
JUV016060	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Historical / Holocaust
JUV016070	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Historical / Medieval
JUV016210	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Historical / Middle East
JUV016080	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Historical / Military & Wars
JUV016090	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Historical / Prehistory
JUV016100	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Historical / Renaissance
JUV016110	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Historical / United States / General
JUV016120	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Historical / United States / Colonial & Revolutionary Periods
JUV016140	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Historical / United States / 19th Century
JUV016200	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Historical / United States / Civil War Period (1850-1877)
JUV016150	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Historical / United States / 20th Century
JUV016190	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Historical / United States / 21st Century
JUV016130	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Historical / Other
JUV017000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Holidays & Celebrations / General (*see also* Religious / Christian / Holidays & Celebrations)
JUV017100	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Holidays & Celebrations / Birthdays
JUV017010	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Holidays & Celebrations / Christmas & Advent
JUV017020	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Holidays & Celebrations / Easter & Lent
JUV017030	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Holidays & Celebrations / Halloween
JUV017110	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Holidays & Celebrations / Hanukkah
JUV017050	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Holidays & Celebrations / Kwanzaa
JUV017120	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Holidays & Celebrations / Passover
JUV017130	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Holidays & Celebrations / Patriotic Holidays
JUV017060	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Holidays & Celebrations / Thanksgiving
JUV017070	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Holidays & Celebrations / Valentine's Day
JUV017080	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Holidays & Celebrations / Other, Non-Religious
JUV017090	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Holidays & Celebrations / Other, Religious
JUV018000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Horror & Ghost Stories
JUV019000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Humorous Stories
JUV051000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Imagination & Play
JUV020000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Interactive Adventures
JUV021000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Law & Crime
JUV022000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Legends, Myths, Fables / General
JUV022010	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Legends, Myths, Fables / Arthurian
JUV022020	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Legends, Myths, Fables / Greek & Roman
JUV022030	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Legends, Myths, Fables / Norse
JUV022040	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Legends, Myths, Fables / Other

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

JUV023000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Lifestyles / City & Town Life
JUV024000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Lifestyles / Country Life
JUV025000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Lifestyles / Farm & Ranch Life
JUV026000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Love & Romance
	JUVENILE FICTION / Magic *see* Fantasy & Magic
JUV027000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Media Tie-In
	JUVENILE FICTION / Medicine *see headings under* Health & Daily Living
	JUVENILE FICTION / Men *see* Boys & Men
JUV052000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Monsters
	JUVENILE FICTION / Music *see* Performing Arts / Music
JUV028000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Mysteries & Detective Stories
	JUVENILE FICTION / Myths *see headings under* Legends, Myths, Fables
JUV029000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Nature & the Natural World / General (*see also headings under* Animals)
JUV029010	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Nature & the Natural World / Environment
JUV029020	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Nature & the Natural World / Weather
	JUVENILE FICTION / Night *see* Bedtime & Dreams
JUV055000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Nursery Rhymes
	JUVENILE FICTION / Occupations *see* Business, Careers, Occupations
JUV058000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Paranormal
JUV030000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / People & Places / General
JUV030010	**JUVENILE FICTION** / People & Places / Africa
JUV030020	**JUVENILE FICTION** / People & Places / Asia
JUV030080	**JUVENILE FICTION** / People & Places / Australia & Oceania
JUV030030	**JUVENILE FICTION** / People & Places / Canada / General
JUV030090	**JUVENILE FICTION** / People & Places / Canada / Native Canadian
JUV030040	**JUVENILE FICTION** / People & Places / Caribbean & Latin America
JUV030050	**JUVENILE FICTION** / People & Places / Europe
JUV030100	**JUVENILE FICTION** / People & Places / Mexico
JUV030110	**JUVENILE FICTION** / People & Places / Middle East
JUV030120	**JUVENILE FICTION** / People & Places / Polar Regions
JUV030060	**JUVENILE FICTION** / People & Places / United States / General
JUV011010	**JUVENILE FICTION** / People & Places / United States / African American
JUV011020	**JUVENILE FICTION** / People & Places / United States / Asian American
JUV011030	**JUVENILE FICTION** / People & Places / United States / Hispanic & Latino
JUV011040	**JUVENILE FICTION** / People & Places / United States / Native American
JUV011050	**JUVENILE FICTION** / People & Places / United States / Other
JUV030070	**JUVENILE FICTION** / People & Places / Other
JUV031000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Performing Arts / General
JUV031010	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Performing Arts / Circus
JUV031020	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Performing Arts / Dance
JUV031030	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Performing Arts / Film
JUV031040	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Performing Arts / Music
JUV031050	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Performing Arts / Television & Radio
JUV031060	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Performing Arts / Theater
	JUVENILE FICTION / Play *see* Imagination & Play
	JUVENILE FICTION / Poetry *see* Stories in Verse *or headings under* **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Poetry
JUV061000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Politics & Government *
	JUVENILE FICTION / Puppets *see* Toys, Dolls, Puppets
JUV043000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Readers / Beginner
JUV044000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Readers / Intermediate
JUV045000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Readers / Chapter Books
	JUVENILE FICTION / Recreation *see headings under* Sports & Recreation
JUV033000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Religious / General
JUV033010	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Religious / Christian / General

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

JUV033040	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Religious / Christian / Action & Adventure
JUV033050	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Religious / Christian / Animals
JUV033060	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Religious / Christian / Bedtime & Dreams
JUV033070	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Religious / Christian / Comics & Graphic Novels
JUV033080	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Religious / Christian / Early Readers
JUV033090	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Religious / Christian / Emotions & Feelings
JUV033100	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Religious / Christian / Family
JUV033110	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Religious / Christian / Fantasy
JUV033120	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Religious / Christian / Friendship
JUV033130	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Religious / Christian / Health & Daily Living
JUV033140	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Religious / Christian / Historical
JUV033150	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Religious / Christian / Holidays & Celebrations
JUV033160	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Religious / Christian / Humorous
JUV033170	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Religious / Christian / Learning Concepts
JUV033180	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Religious / Christian / Mysteries & Detective Stories
JUV033190	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Religious / Christian / People & Places
JUV033200	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Religious / Christian / Relationships
JUV033210	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Religious / Christian / Science Fiction
JUV033220	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Religious / Christian / Social Issues
JUV033230	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Religious / Christian / Sports & Recreation
JUV033240	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Religious / Christian / Values & Virtues
JUV033020	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Religious / Jewish
JUV033030	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Religious / Other
JUV056000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Robots
	JUVENILE FICTION / Romance *see* Love & Romance
JUV034000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Royalty
JUV035000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / School & Education
JUV036000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Science & Technology
JUV053000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Science Fiction
JUV038000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Short Stories
	JUVENILE FICTION / Sleeping *see* Bedtime & Dreams
JUV039000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Social Issues / General (*see also headings under* Family)
	JUVENILE FICTION / Social Issues / Abuse *see* Social Issues / Physical & Emotional Abuse *or* Social Issues / Sexual Abuse
JUV039020	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Social Issues / Adolescence
JUV039230	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Social Issues / Bullying
JUV039190	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Social Issues / Dating & Sex
JUV039030	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Social Issues / Death & Dying
JUV039240	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Social Issues / Depression & Mental Illness
JUV039040	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Social Issues / Drugs, Alcohol, Substance Abuse
JUV039250	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Social Issues / Emigration & Immigration
JUV039050	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Social Issues / Emotions & Feelings
JUV039060	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Social Issues / Friendship
JUV039070	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Social Issues / Homelessness & Poverty
JUV039080	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Social Issues / Homosexuality
JUV039200	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Social Issues / Manners & Etiquette
JUV039090	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Social Issues / New Experience
JUV039100	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Social Issues / Peer Pressure
JUV039010	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Social Issues / Physical & Emotional Abuse (*see also* Social Issues / Sexual Abuse)
JUV039110	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Social Issues / Pregnancy
JUV039120	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Social Issues / Prejudice & Racism
JUV039130	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Social Issues / Runaways
JUV039140	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Social Issues / Self-Esteem & Self-Reliance
JUV039260	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Social Issues / Self-Mutilation

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

JUV039210   **JUVENILE FICTION** / Social Issues / Sexual Abuse

            JUVENILE FICTION / Social Issues / Sexuality *see* Social Issues / Dating & Sex

JUV039150   **JUVENILE FICTION** / Social Issues / Special Needs

JUV039270   **JUVENILE FICTION** / Social Issues / Strangers

            JUVENILE FICTION / Social Issues / Substance Abuse *see* Social Issues / Drugs, Alcohol, Substance Abuse

JUV039160   **JUVENILE FICTION** / Social Issues / Suicide

JUV039220   **JUVENILE FICTION** / Social Issues / Values & Virtues

JUV039180   **JUVENILE FICTION** / Social Issues / Violence

JUV032000   **JUVENILE FICTION** / Sports & Recreation / General

JUV032010   **JUVENILE FICTION** / Sports & Recreation / Baseball & Softball

JUV032020   **JUVENILE FICTION** / Sports & Recreation / Basketball

JUV032170   **JUVENILE FICTION** / Sports & Recreation / Camping & Outdoor Activities

JUV032180   **JUVENILE FICTION** / Sports & Recreation / Cycling

JUV032090   **JUVENILE FICTION** / Sports & Recreation / Equestrian

JUV032100   **JUVENILE FICTION** / Sports & Recreation / Extreme Sports

JUV032030   **JUVENILE FICTION** / Sports & Recreation / Football

JUV032040   **JUVENILE FICTION** / Sports & Recreation / Games

JUV032190   **JUVENILE FICTION** / Sports & Recreation / Golf

JUV032110   **JUVENILE FICTION** / Sports & Recreation / Hockey

JUV032120   **JUVENILE FICTION** / Sports & Recreation / Ice Skating

JUV032070   **JUVENILE FICTION** / Sports & Recreation / Martial Arts

JUV032050   **JUVENILE FICTION** / Sports & Recreation / Miscellaneous

JUV032130   **JUVENILE FICTION** / Sports & Recreation / Roller & In-Line Skating

JUV032140   **JUVENILE FICTION** / Sports & Recreation / Skateboarding

JUV032150   **JUVENILE FICTION** / Sports & Recreation / Soccer

JUV032060   **JUVENILE FICTION** / Sports & Recreation / Water Sports

JUV032080   **JUVENILE FICTION** / Sports & Recreation / Winter Sports

JUV032160   **JUVENILE FICTION** / Sports & Recreation / Wrestling

JUV062000   **JUVENILE FICTION** / Steampunk *

JUV057000   **JUVENILE FICTION** / Stories in Verse

            JUVENILE FICTION / Technology *see* Science & Technology

            JUVENILE FICTION / Television Tie-In *see* Media Tie-In

            JUVENILE FICTION / Town Life *see* Lifestyles / City & Town Life

JUV040000   **JUVENILE FICTION** / Toys, Dolls, Puppets

JUV041000   **JUVENILE FICTION** / Transportation / General

JUV041010   **JUVENILE FICTION** / Transportation / Aviation

JUV041020   **JUVENILE FICTION** / Transportation / Boats, Ships & Underwater Craft

JUV041030   **JUVENILE FICTION** / Transportation / Cars & Trucks

JUV041040   **JUVENILE FICTION** / Transportation / Motorcycles

JUV041050   **JUVENILE FICTION** / Transportation / Railroads & Trains

JUV046000   **JUVENILE FICTION** / Visionary & Metaphysical

JUV042000   **JUVENILE FICTION** / Westerns

            JUVENILE FICTION / Women *see* Girls & Women

            JUVENILE FICTION / Work *see* Business, Careers, Occupations

JNF000000   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / General

            JUVENILE NONFICTION / Activities *see headings under* Games & Activities

JNF001000   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Activity Books

JNF002000   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Adventure & Adventurers

            JUVENILE NONFICTION / Alphabet *see* Concepts / Alphabet

JNF003000   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Animals / General

JNF003220   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Animals / Animal Welfare

JNF003010   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Animals / Apes, Monkeys, etc.

JNF003330   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Animals / Baby Animals

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

JNF003020   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Animals / Bears
JNF003030   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Animals / Birds
JNF003250   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Animals / Butterflies, Moths & Caterpillars
JNF003040   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Animals / Cats
JNF003260   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Animals / Cows
JNF003230   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Animals / Deer, Moose & Caribou
JNF003050   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Animals / Dinosaurs & Prehistoric Creatures
JNF003060   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Animals / Dogs
JNF003210   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Animals / Ducks, Geese, etc.
JNF003070   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Animals / Elephants
JNF003270   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Animals / Endangered
JNF003080   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Animals / Farm Animals
JNF003090   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Animals / Fishes
JNF003100   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Animals / Foxes
JNF003280   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Animals / Giraffes
JNF003290   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Animals / Hippos & Rhinos
JNF003110   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Animals / Horses
JNF003120   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Animals / Insects, Spiders, etc.
JNF003300   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Animals / Jungle Animals
JNF003310   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Animals / Kangaroos
JNF003130   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Animals / Lions, Tigers, Leopards, etc.
JNF003140   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Animals / Mammals
JNF003150   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Animals / Marine Life
JNF003160   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Animals / Mice, Hamsters, Guinea Pigs, Squirrels, etc.
JNF003320   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Animals / Nocturnal
JNF003170   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Animals / Pets
JNF003180   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Animals / Rabbits
JNF003190   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Animals / Reptiles & Amphibians
JNF003240   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Animals / Wolves & Coyotes
JNF003200   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Animals / Zoos
JNF004000   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Antiques & Collectibles
JNF005000   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Architecture
JNF006000   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Art / General
JNF006010   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Art / Cartooning
JNF006020   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Art / Drawing
JNF006030   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Art / Fashion
JNF006040   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Art / History
JNF006050   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Art / Painting
JNF006060   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Art / Sculpture
JNF006070   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Art / Techniques
JNF007000   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Biography & Autobiography / General
JNF007010   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Biography & Autobiography / Art
JNF007050   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Biography & Autobiography / Cultural Heritage
JNF007020   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Biography & Autobiography / Historical
JNF007030   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Biography & Autobiography / Literary
JNF007040   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Biography & Autobiography / Music
             JUVENILE NONFICTION / Biography & Autobiography / People of Color *see* Biography &
             Autobiography / Cultural Heritage
JNF007060   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Biography & Autobiography / Performing Arts
JNF007070   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Biography & Autobiography / Political
JNF007130   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Biography & Autobiography / Presidents & First Families (U.S.)
JNF007080   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Biography & Autobiography / Religious (*see also* Religious / Christian /
             Biography & Autobiography)
JNF007140   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Biography & Autobiography / Royalty
JNF007090   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Biography & Autobiography / Science & Technology

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

JNF007110 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Biography & Autobiography / Social Activists
JNF007100 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Biography & Autobiography / Sports & Recreation
JNF007120 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Biography & Autobiography / Women
JNF008000 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Body, Mind & Spirit
JNF063000 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Books & Libraries
JNF009000 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Boys & Men
JNF010000 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Business & Economics
JNF011000 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Careers
            JUVENILE NONFICTION / Celebrations *see headings under* Holidays & Celebrations
            JUVENILE NONFICTION / City Life *see* Lifestyles / City & Town Life
JNF059000 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Clothing & Dress
            JUVENILE NONFICTION / Collectibles *see* Antiques & Collectibles
JNF062000 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Comics & Graphic Novels / General
JNF062010 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Comics & Graphic Novels / Biography
JNF062020 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Comics & Graphic Novels / History
JNF012000 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Computers / General
JNF012010 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Computers / Entertainment & Games
JNF012020 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Computers / Hardware
JNF012030 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Computers / Internet
JNF012040 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Computers / Programming
JNF012050 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Computers / Software
JNF013000 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Concepts / General
JNF013010 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Concepts / Alphabet
JNF013110 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Concepts / Body
JNF013020 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Concepts / Colors
JNF013030 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Concepts / Counting & Numbers
JNF013080 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Concepts / Date & Time
JNF013040 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Concepts / Money
JNF013050 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Concepts / Opposites
JNF013090 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Concepts / Seasons
JNF013060 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Concepts / Sense & Sensation
JNF013070 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Concepts / Size & Shape
JNF013100 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Concepts / Sounds
JNF014000 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Cooking & Food
            JUVENILE NONFICTION / Counting & Numbers *see* Concepts / Counting & Numbers
            JUVENILE NONFICTION / Country Life *see* Lifestyles / Country Life
JNF015000 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Crafts & Hobbies
            JUVENILE NONFICTION / Crime *see* Law & Crime
JNF016000 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Curiosities & Wonders
            JUVENILE NONFICTION / Dolls *see* Toys, Dolls & Puppets
JNF017000 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Drama
            JUVENILE NONFICTION / Economics *see* Business & Economics
            JUVENILE NONFICTION / Education *see* School & Education
            JUVENILE NONFICTION / Ethnic *see headings under* People & Places
JNF019000 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Family / General (*see also headings under* Social Issues)
            JUVENILE NONFICTION / Family / Abuse *see* Social Issues / Physical & Emotional Abuse *or*
            Social Issues / Sexual Abuse
JNF019010 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Family / Adoption
JNF019090 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Family / Alternative Family
JNF019020 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Family / Marriage & Divorce
JNF019030 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Family / Multigenerational
JNF019040 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Family / New Baby
JNF019050 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Family / Orphans & Foster Homes
JNF019060 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Family / Parents
JNF019070 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Family / Siblings

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

JNF019080   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Family / Stepfamilies

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Farm Life *see* Lifestyles / Farm & Ranch Life

JNF020000   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Foreign Language Study / General
JNF020010   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Foreign Language Study / English as a Second Language
JNF020020   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Foreign Language Study / French
JNF020030   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Foreign Language Study / Spanish
JNF021000   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Games & Activities / General
JNF021010   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Games & Activities / Board Games
JNF021020   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Games & Activities / Card Games
JNF021030   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Games & Activities / Magic
JNF021040   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Games & Activities / Puzzles
JNF021050   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Games & Activities / Questions & Answers
JNF021060   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Games & Activities / Video & Electronic Games
JNF021070   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Games & Activities / Word Games
JNF022000   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Gardening
JNF023000   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Girls & Women

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Government *see* Social Science / Politics & Government

JNF024000   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Health & Daily Living / General

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Health & Daily Living / Bodily Functions *see* Health & Daily Living / Personal Hygiene

JNF024120   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Health & Daily Living / Daily Activities

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Health & Daily Living / Depression & Mental Illness *see* Social Issues / Depression & Mental Illness

JNF024010   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Health & Daily Living / Diet & Nutrition
JNF024020   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Health & Daily Living / Diseases, Illnesses & Injuries
JNF024030   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Health & Daily Living / First Aid
JNF024040   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Health & Daily Living / Fitness & Exercise
JNF024050   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Health & Daily Living / Maturing
JNF024060   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Health & Daily Living / Personal Hygiene
JNF024070   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Health & Daily Living / Physical Impairments
JNF024080   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Health & Daily Living / Safety
JNF024090   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Health & Daily Living / Sexuality & Pregnancy
JNF024100   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Health & Daily Living / Substance Abuse
JNF024110   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Health & Daily Living / Toilet Training
JNF025000   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / History / General
JNF025010   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / History / Africa
JNF025020   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / History / Ancient
JNF025030   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / History / Asia
JNF025040   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / History / Australia & Oceania
JNF025050   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / History / Canada / General
JNF025230   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / History / Canada / Pre-Confederation (to 1867)
JNF025240   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / History / Canada / Post-Confederation (1867-)
JNF025060   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / History / Central & South America
JNF025070   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / History / Europe
JNF025080   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / History / Exploration & Discovery
JNF025090   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / History / Holocaust
JNF025100   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / History / Medieval
JNF025110   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / History / Mexico
JNF025120   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / History / Middle East
JNF025130   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / History / Military & Wars
JNF025140   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / History / Modern
JNF025150   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / History / Prehistoric
JNF025160   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / History / Renaissance
JNF025260   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / History / Symbols, Monuments, National Parks, etc.
JNF025170   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / History / United States / General

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

JNF025180   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / History / United States / State & Local
JNF025190   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / History / United States / Colonial & Revolutionary Periods
JNF025200   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / History / United States / 19th Century
JNF025270   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / History / United States / Civil War Period (1850-1877)
JNF025210   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / History / United States / 20th Century
JNF025250   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / History / United States / 21st Century
JNF025220   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / History / Other
JNF026000   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Holidays & Celebrations / General (*see also* Religious / Christian / Holidays & Celebrations)
JNF026100   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Holidays & Celebrations / Birthdays
JNF026010   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Holidays & Celebrations / Christmas & Advent
JNF026020   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Holidays & Celebrations / Easter & Lent
JNF026030   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Holidays & Celebrations / Halloween
JNF026110   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Holidays & Celebrations / Hanukkah
JNF026050   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Holidays & Celebrations / Kwanzaa
JNF026120   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Holidays & Celebrations / Passover
JNF026130   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Holidays & Celebrations / Patriotic Holidays
JNF026060   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Holidays & Celebrations / Thanksgiving
JNF026070   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Holidays & Celebrations / Valentine's Day
JNF026080   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Holidays & Celebrations / Other, Non-Religious
JNF026090   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Holidays & Celebrations / Other, Religious
JNF027000   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / House & Home
JNF028000   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Humor / General
JNF028010   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Humor / Comic Strips & Cartoons
JNF028020   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Humor / Jokes & Riddles
JNF029000   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Language Arts / General
           JUVENILE NONFICTION / Language Arts / Alphabet *see* Concepts / Alphabet
JNF029010   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Language Arts / Composition & Creative Writing
JNF029020   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Language Arts / Grammar
JNF029030   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Language Arts / Handwriting
           JUVENILE NONFICTION / Language Arts / Readers *see headings under* Readers
JNF029050   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Language Arts / Sign Language
JNF029040   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Language Arts / Vocabulary & Spelling
JNF030000   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Law & Crime
JNF031000   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Lifestyles / City & Town Life
JNF032000   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Lifestyles / Country Life
JNF033000   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Lifestyles / Farm & Ranch Life
JNF034000   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Literary Criticism & Collections
JNF035000   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Mathematics / General
JNF035010   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Mathematics / Advanced
JNF035020   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Mathematics / Algebra
JNF035030   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Mathematics / Arithmetic
           JUVENILE NONFICTION / Mathematics / Counting & Numbers *see* Concepts / Counting & Numbers
JNF035040   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Mathematics / Fractions
JNF035050   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Mathematics / Geometry
JNF060000   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Media Studies
JNF064000   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Media Tie-In
           JUVENILE NONFICTION / Medicine *see headings under* Health & Daily Living
           JUVENILE NONFICTION / Men *see* Boys & Men
           JUVENILE NONFICTION / Metaphysical *see* Body, Mind & Spirit
JNF036000   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Music / General
JNF036010   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Music / Classical
JNF036020   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Music / History
JNF036030   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Music / Instruction & Study

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

JNF036090 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Music / Instruments
JNF036040 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Music / Jazz
JNF036050 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Music / Popular
JNF036060 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Music / Rap & Hip Hop
JNF036070 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Music / Rock
JNF036080 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Music / Songbooks
            JUVENILE NONFICTION / Nature *see headings under* Animals *or* Science & Nature
JNF038000 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / People & Places / General
JNF038010 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / People & Places / Africa
JNF038020 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / People & Places / Asia
JNF038030 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / People & Places / Australia & Oceania
JNF038040 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / People & Places / Canada / General
JNF038120 J**UVENILE NONFICTION** / People & Places / Canada / Native Canadian
JNF038050 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / People & Places / Caribbean & Latin America
JNF038060 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / People & Places / Europe
JNF038070 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / People & Places / Mexico
JNF038080 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / People & Places / Middle East
JNF038090 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / People & Places / Polar Regions
JNF038100 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / People & Places / United States / General
JNF018010 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / People & Places / United States / African American
JNF018020 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / People & Places / United States / Asian American
JNF018030 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / People & Places / United States / Hispanic & Latino
JNF018040 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / People & Places / United States / Native American
JNF018050 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / People & Places / United States / Other
JNF038110 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / People & Places / Other
JNF039000 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Performing Arts / General
JNF039010 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Performing Arts / Circus
JNF039020 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Performing Arts / Dance
JNF039030 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Performing Arts / Film
            JUVENILE NONFICTION / Performing Arts / Music *see headings under* Music
JNF039040 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Performing Arts / Television & Radio
JNF039050 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Performing Arts / Theater
            JUVENILE NONFICTION / Pets *see* Animals / Pets
JNF040000 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Philosophy
JNF041000 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Photography
JNF042000 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Poetry / General
JNF042010 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Poetry / Humorous
            JUVENILE NONFICTION / Politics & Government *see* Social Science / Politics & Government
            JUVENILE NONFICTION / Psychology *see* Social Science / Psychology
            JUVENILE NONFICTION / Puppets *see* Toys, Dolls & Puppets
JNF045000 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Readers / Beginner
JNF046000 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Readers / Intermediate
JNF047000 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Readers / Chapter Books
            JUVENILE NONFICTION / Recreation *see headings under* Sports & Recreation
JNF048000 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Reference / General
JNF048010 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Reference / Almanacs
JNF048020 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Reference / Atlases
JNF048030 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Reference / Dictionaries
JNF048040 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Reference / Encyclopedias
JNF048050 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Reference / Thesauri
JNF049000 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Religion / General
JNF049040 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Religion / Bible Stories / General
JNF049140 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Religion / Bible Stories / Old Testament
JNF049150 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Religion / Bible Stories / New Testament
JNF049020 **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Religion / Biblical Biography

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

JNF049030   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Religion / Biblical Commentaries & Interpretation
JNF049160   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Religion / Biblical History
JNF049170   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Religion / Biblical Reference
JNF049010   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Religion / Biblical Studies
JNF049080   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Religion / Christianity
JNF049090   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Religion / Eastern
JNF049100   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Religion / Islam
JNF049110   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Religion / Judaism
JNF049130   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Religious / Christian / General
JNF049180   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Religious / Christian / Biography & Autobiography (*see also* Biography & Autobiography / Religious)
JNF049190   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Religious / Christian / Comics & Graphic Novels
JNF049120   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Religious / Christian / Devotional & Prayer
JNF049200   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Religious / Christian / Early Readers
JNF049210   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Religious / Christian / Family & Relationships
JNF049220   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Religious / Christian / Games & Activities
JNF049230   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Religious / Christian / Health & Daily Living
JNF049240   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Religious / Christian / Holidays & Celebrations
JNF049250   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Religious / Christian / Inspirational
JNF049260   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Religious / Christian / Learning Concepts
JNF049270   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Religious / Christian / People & Places
JNF049280   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Religious / Christian / Science & Nature
JNF049290   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Religious / Christian / Social Issues
JNF049300   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Religious / Christian / Sports & Recreation
JNF049310   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Religious / Christian / Values & Virtues
JNF050000   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / School & Education
JNF051000   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Science & Nature / General (*see also headings under* Animals *or* Technology)
JNF051030   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Science & Nature / Anatomy & Physiology
JNF051040   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Science & Nature / Astronomy
JNF051050   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Science & Nature / Biology
JNF051060   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Science & Nature / Botany
JNF051070   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Science & Nature / Chemistry
JNF051160   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Science & Nature / Disasters
JNF051170   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Science & Nature / Discoveries
JNF051080   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Science & Nature / Earth Sciences / General
JNF037010   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Science & Nature / Earth Sciences / Earthquakes & Volcanoes
JNF051180   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Science & Nature / Earth Sciences / Geography
JNF037060   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Science & Nature / Earth Sciences / Rocks & Minerals
JNF037070   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Science & Nature / Earth Sciences / Water (Oceans, Lakes, etc.)
JNF037080   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Science & Nature / Earth Sciences / Weather
JNF037020   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Science & Nature / Environmental Conservation & Protection
JNF051100   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Science & Nature / Environmental Science & Ecosystems
JNF051110   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Science & Nature / Experiments & Projects
JNF037030   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Science & Nature / Flowers & Plants
JNF037050   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Science & Nature / Fossils
JNF051190   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Science & Nature / History of Science
JNF051140   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Science & Nature / Physics
JNF037040   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Science & Nature / Trees & Forests
JNF051200   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Science & Nature / Weights & Measures
JNF051150   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Science & Nature / Zoology
JNF053000   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Social Issues / General (*see also headings under* Family)
             JUVENILE NONFICTION / Social Issues / Abuse *see* Social Issues / Physical & Emotional Abuse *or* Social Issues / Sexual Abuse
JNF053010   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Social Issues / Adolescence

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

JNF053220   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Social Issues / Bullying
JNF053020   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Social Issues / Dating & Sex
JNF053030   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Social Issues / Death & Dying
JNF053230   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Social Issues / Depression & Mental Illness
JNF053040   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Social Issues / Drugs, Alcohol, Substance Abuse
JNF053240   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Social Issues / Emigration & Immigration
JNF053050   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Social Issues / Emotions & Feelings
JNF053060   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Social Issues / Friendship
JNF053070   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Social Issues / Homelessness & Poverty
JNF053080   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Social Issues / Homosexuality
JNF053090   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Social Issues / Manners & Etiquette
JNF053100   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Social Issues / New Experience
JNF053110   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Social Issues / Peer Pressure
JNF053120   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Social Issues / Physical & Emotional Abuse (*see also* Social Issues / Sexual Abuse)
JNF053130   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Social Issues / Pregnancy
JNF053140   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Social Issues / Prejudice & Racism
JNF053150   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Social Issues / Runaways
JNF053160   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Social Issues / Self-Esteem & Self-Reliance
JNF053250   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Social Issues / Self-Mutilation
JNF053170   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Social Issues / Sexual Abuse
             JUVENILE NONFICTION / Social Issues / Sexuality *see* Social Issues / Dating & Sex
JNF053180   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Social Issues / Special Needs
JNF053260   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Social Issues / Strangers
             JUVENILE NONFICTION / Social Issues / Substance Abuse *see* Social Issues / Drugs, Alcohol, Substance Abuse
JNF053190   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Social Issues / Suicide
JNF053200   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Social Issues / Values & Virtues
JNF053210   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Social Issues / Violence
JNF052000   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Social Science / General
JNF052010   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Social Science / Archaeology
JNF052020   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Social Science / Customs, Traditions, Anthropology
JNF052030   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Social Science / Folklore & Mythology
JNF043000   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Social Science / Politics & Government
JNF044000   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Social Science / Psychology
JNF052040   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Social Science / Sociology
             JUVENILE NONFICTION / Social Studies *see headings under* Social Science
JNF054000   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Sports & Recreation / General
JNF054010   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Sports & Recreation / Baseball & Softball
JNF054020   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Sports & Recreation / Basketball
JNF054030   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Sports & Recreation / Camping & Outdoor Activities
JNF054040   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Sports & Recreation / Cycling
JNF054170   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Sports & Recreation / Equestrian
JNF054180   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Sports & Recreation / Extreme Sports
JNF054050   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Sports & Recreation / Football
             JUVENILE NONFICTION / Sports & Recreation / Games *see headings under* Games & Activities
JNF054230   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Sports & Recreation / Golf
JNF054060   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Sports & Recreation / Gymnastics
JNF054070   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Sports & Recreation / Hockey
JNF054190   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Sports & Recreation / Ice Skating
JNF054080   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Sports & Recreation / Martial Arts
JNF054090   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Sports & Recreation / Miscellaneous
JNF054100   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Sports & Recreation / Motor Sports
JNF054110   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Sports & Recreation / Olympics
JNF054120   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Sports & Recreation / Racket Sports

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

JNF054200   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Sports & Recreation / Roller & In-Line Skating
JNF054210   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Sports & Recreation / Skateboarding
JNF054130   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Sports & Recreation / Soccer
JNF054140   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Sports & Recreation / Track & Field
JNF054150   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Sports & Recreation / Water Sports
JNF054160   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Sports & Recreation / Winter Sports
JNF054220   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Sports & Recreation / Wrestling
JNF055000   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Study Aids / General
JNF055010   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Study Aids / Book Notes (*see also* **STUDY AIDS** / Book Notes)
            JUVENILE NONFICTION / Study Aids / College Guides *see* **STUDY AIDS** / College Guides
JNF055030   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Study Aids / Test Preparation
JNF061000   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Technology / General
JNF051010   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Technology / Aeronautics, Astronautics & Space Science
JNF051020   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Technology / Agriculture
            JUVENILE NONFICTION / Technology / Computers *see headings under* Computers
JNF051090   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Technology / Electricity & Electronics
JNF051120   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Technology / How Things Work-Are Made
JNF061010   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Technology / Inventions
JNF051130   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Technology / Machinery & Tools
            JUVENILE NONFICTION / Town Life *see* Lifestyles / City & Town Life
JNF056000   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Toys, Dolls & Puppets
JNF057000   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Transportation / General
JNF057010   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Transportation / Aviation
JNF057020   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Transportation / Boats, Ships & Underwater Craft
JNF057030   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Transportation / Cars & Trucks
JNF057040   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Transportation / Motorcycles
JNF057050   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Transportation / Railroads & Trains
JNF058000   **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Travel
            JUVENILE NONFICTION / Vocational Guidance *see* Careers
            JUVENILE NONFICTION / Women *see* Girls & Women

LAN000000   **LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / General
LAN001000   **LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Alphabets & Writing Systems
LAN002000   **LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Authorship
LAN004000   **LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Communication Studies
LAN005000   **LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Composition & Creative Writing
LAN022000   **LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Editing & Proofreading
LAN006000   **LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Grammar & Punctuation
LAN007000   **LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Handwriting
LAN008000   **LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Journalism
LAN025000   **LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Library & Information Science / General
LAN025010   **LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Library & Information Science / Administration & Management
LAN025020   **LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Library & Information Science / Archives & Special Libraries
LAN025030   **LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Library & Information Science / Cataloging & Classification
LAN025040   **LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Library & Information Science / Collection Development
LAN025060   **LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Library & Information Science / Digital & Online Resources *
LAN025050   **LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Library & Information Science / School Media
LAN009000   **LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Linguistics / General
            LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES / Linguistics / Computational *see* **COMPUTERS** / Natural Language Processing
LAN024000   **LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Linguistics / Etymology
LAN009010   **LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Linguistics / Historical & Comparative
LAN009020   **LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Linguistics / Morphology
LAN011000   **LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Linguistics / Phonetics & Phonology

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

LAN009030 **LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Linguistics / Pragmatics
LAN009040 **LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Linguistics / Psycholinguistics
LAN016000 **LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Linguistics / Semantics
LAN009050 **LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Linguistics / Sociolinguistics
LAN009060 **LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Linguistics / Syntax
LAN010000 **LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Literacy
           LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES / Proofreading *see* Editing & Proofreading
LAN026000 **LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Public Speaking
LAN027000 **LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Publishing
LAN012000 **LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Readers
LAN013000 **LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Reading Skills
LAN014000 **LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Reference
LAN015000 **LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Rhetoric
LAN017000 **LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Sign Language
LAN018000 **LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Speech
LAN019000 **LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Spelling
LAN020000 **LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Study & Teaching
LAN028000 **LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Style Manuals
LAN023000 **LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Translating & Interpreting
LAN021000 **LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Vocabulary

LAW000000 **LAW** / General
LAW001000 **LAW** / Administrative Law & Regulatory Practice
           LAW / Admiralty *see* Maritime
LAW102000 **LAW** / Agricultural
LAW002000 **LAW** / Air & Space
LAW003000 **LAW** / Alternative Dispute Resolution
LAW004000 **LAW** / Annotations & Citations
LAW005000 **LAW** / Antitrust
LAW006000 **LAW** / Arbitration, Negotiation, Mediation
LAW007000 **LAW** / Banking
LAW008000 **LAW** / Bankruptcy & Insolvency
LAW009000 **LAW** / Business & Financial
LAW010000 **LAW** / Child Advocacy
           LAW / Children *see* Family Law / Children
LAW011000 **LAW** / Civil Law
LAW012000 **LAW** / Civil Procedure
LAW013000 **LAW** / Civil Rights
LAW014000 **LAW** / Commercial / General
LAW014010 **LAW** / Commercial / International Trade
LAW103000 **LAW** / Common
LAW015000 **LAW** / Communications
LAW016000 **LAW** / Comparative
LAW104000 **LAW** / Computer & Internet
LAW017000 **LAW** / Conflict of Laws
LAW018000 **LAW** / Constitutional
LAW019000 **LAW** / Construction
LAW020000 **LAW** / Consumer
LAW021000 **LAW** / Contracts
           LAW / Copyright *see* Intellectual Property / Copyright
LAW022000 **LAW** / Corporate
           LAW / Corporate Governance *see* Corporate *or* **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Corporate Governance
LAW023000 **LAW** / Court Records
LAW024000 **LAW** / Court Rules

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

LAW025000 **LAW** / Courts
LAW026000 **LAW** / Criminal Law / General
LAW026010 **LAW** / Criminal Law / Juvenile Offenders
LAW026020 **LAW** / Criminal Law / Sentencing
LAW027000 **LAW** / Criminal Procedure
LAW028000 **LAW** / Customary
LAW106000 **LAW** / Defamation
LAW029000 **LAW** / Depositions
LAW030000 **LAW** / Dictionaries & Terminology
LAW031000 **LAW** / Disability
LAW094000 **LAW** / Discrimination
            LAW / Divorce *see* Family Law / Divorce & Separation
            LAW / Domestic Relations *see headings under* Family Law
LAW092000 **LAW** / Educational Law & Legislation
LAW107000 **LAW** / Elder Law
LAW108000 **LAW** / Election Law
LAW032000 **LAW** / Emigration & Immigration
            LAW / Employment *see* Labor & Employment
LAW033000 **LAW** / Entertainment
LAW034000 **LAW** / Environmental
LAW101000 **LAW** / Essays
LAW035000 **LAW** / Estates & Trusts
LAW036000 **LAW** / Ethics & Professional Responsibility
LAW037000 **LAW** / Evidence
LAW038000 **LAW** / Family Law / General
LAW038010 **LAW** / Family Law / Children
LAW038020 **LAW** / Family Law / Divorce & Separation
LAW038030 **LAW** / Family Law / Marriage
LAW041000 **LAW** / Forensic Science
            LAW / Franchising *see* Business & Financial
LAW043000 **LAW** / Gender & the Law
LAW044000 **LAW** / General Practice
LAW109000 **LAW** / Government / General
LAW039000 **LAW** / Government / Federal
LAW089000 **LAW** / Government / State, Provincial & Municipal
LAW046000 **LAW** / Health
LAW047000 **LAW** / Housing & Urban Development
            LAW / Human Rights *see* **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Human Rights
            LAW / Immigration *see* Emigration & Immigration
LAW110000 **LAW** / Indigenous Peoples
LAW049000 **LAW** / Insurance
LAW050000 **LAW** / Intellectual Property / General
LAW050010 **LAW** / Intellectual Property / Copyright
LAW050020 **LAW** / Intellectual Property / Patent
LAW050030 **LAW** / Intellectual Property / Trademark
LAW051000 **LAW** / International
LAW111000 **LAW** / Judicial Power
LAW052000 **LAW** / Jurisprudence
LAW053000 **LAW** / Jury
LAW054000 **LAW** / Labor & Employment
LAW055000 **LAW** / Land Use
LAW112000 **LAW** / Landlord & Tenant
LAW056000 **LAW** / Law Office Management
            LAW / Legal Assistants *see* Paralegals & Paralegalism
LAW059000 **LAW** / Legal Education

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

LAW060000 **LAW** / Legal History
LAW061000 **LAW** / Legal Profession
LAW062000 **LAW** / Legal Services
LAW063000 **LAW** / Legal Writing
LAW113000 **LAW** / Liability
          LAW / Libel & Slander *see* Defamation
LAW064000 **LAW** / Litigation
LAW100000 **LAW** / Living Trusts
          LAW / Living Wills *see* Right to Die
LAW095000 **LAW** / Malpractice
LAW066000 **LAW** / Maritime
          LAW / Marriage *see* Family Law / Marriage
LAW096000 **LAW** / Media & the Law
          LAW / Mediation *see* Arbitration, Negotiation, Mediation
LAW093000 **LAW** / Medical Law & Legislation
LAW067000 **LAW** / Mental Health
LAW114000 **LAW** / Mergers & Acquisitions
LAW068000 **LAW** / Military
LAW069000 **LAW** / Natural Law
LAW070000 **LAW** / Natural Resources
          LAW / Negotiation *see* Arbitration, Negotiation, Mediation
LAW071000 **LAW** / Paralegals & Paralegalism
          LAW / Patent *see* Intellectual Property / Patent
LAW115000 **LAW** / Pension Law
LAW097000 **LAW** / Personal Injury
LAW098000 **LAW** / Practical Guides
LAW116000 **LAW** / Privacy
          LAW / Professional Responsibility *see* Ethics & Professional Responsibility
LAW074000 **LAW** / Property
LAW075000 **LAW** / Public
LAW076000 **LAW** / Public Contract
LAW077000 **LAW** / Public Utilities
LAW078000 **LAW** / Real Estate
LAW079000 **LAW** / Reference
LAW080000 **LAW** / Remedies & Damages
LAW081000 **LAW** / Research
LAW082000 **LAW** / Right to Die
LAW099000 **LAW** / Science & Technology
LAW083000 **LAW** / Securities
          LAW / Separation *see* Family Law / Divorce & Separation
LAW084000 **LAW** / Sports
          LAW / Study & Teaching *see* Legal Education
LAW086000 **LAW** / Taxation
          LAW / Technology *see* Science & Technology
LAW087000 **LAW** / Torts
          LAW / Trademark *see* Intellectual Property / Trademark
LAW117000 **LAW** / Transportation
LAW088000 **LAW** / Trial Practice
          LAW / Urban Development *see* Housing & Urban Development
LAW090000 **LAW** / Wills
LAW091000 **LAW** / Witnesses

LCO000000 **LITERARY COLLECTIONS** / General
LCO001000 **LITERARY COLLECTIONS** / African
LCO002000 **LITERARY COLLECTIONS** / American / General

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

LCO002010 **LITERARY COLLECTIONS** / American / African American
LCO003000 **LITERARY COLLECTIONS** / Ancient & Classical
LCO004000 **LITERARY COLLECTIONS** / Asian / General
LCO004010 **LITERARY COLLECTIONS** / Asian / Chinese
LCO004020 **LITERARY COLLECTIONS** / Asian / Indic
LCO004030 **LITERARY COLLECTIONS** / Asian / Japanese
LCO005000 **LITERARY COLLECTIONS** / Australian & Oceanian
LCO006000 **LITERARY COLLECTIONS** / Canadian
LCO007000 **LITERARY COLLECTIONS** / Caribbean & Latin American
LCO015000 **LITERARY COLLECTIONS** / Diaries & Journals
LCO008000 **LITERARY COLLECTIONS** / European / General
LCO008010 **LITERARY COLLECTIONS** / European / Eastern (*see also* Russian & Former Soviet Union)
LCO009000 **LITERARY COLLECTIONS** / European / English, Irish, Scottish, Welsh
LCO008020 **LITERARY COLLECTIONS** / European / French
LCO008030 **LITERARY COLLECTIONS** / European / German
LCO008040 **LITERARY COLLECTIONS** / European / Italian
LCO008050 **LITERARY COLLECTIONS** / European / Scandinavian
LCO008060 **LITERARY COLLECTIONS** / European / Spanish & Portuguese
LCO010000 **LITERARY COLLECTIONS** / Essays
LCO016000 **LITERARY COLLECTIONS** / Gay & Lesbian
LCO011000 **LITERARY COLLECTIONS** / Letters
LCO017000 **LITERARY COLLECTIONS** / Medieval
LCO012000 **LITERARY COLLECTIONS** / Middle Eastern
LCO013000 **LITERARY COLLECTIONS** / Native American
LCO014000 **LITERARY COLLECTIONS** / Russian & Former Soviet Union
LCO018000 **LITERARY COLLECTIONS** / Speeches
LCO019000 **LITERARY COLLECTIONS** / Women Authors

LIT000000 **LITERARY CRITICISM** / General
LIT004010 **LITERARY CRITICISM** / African
LIT004020 **LITERARY CRITICISM** / American / General
LIT004040 **LITERARY CRITICISM** / American / African American
LIT004030 **LITERARY CRITICISM** / American / Asian American
LIT004050 **LITERARY CRITICISM** / American / Hispanic American
LIT004190 **LITERARY CRITICISM** / Ancient & Classical
LIT008000 **LITERARY CRITICISM** / Asian / General
LIT008010 **LITERARY CRITICISM** / Asian / Chinese
LIT008020 **LITERARY CRITICISM** / Asian / Indic
LIT008030 **LITERARY CRITICISM** / Asian / Japanese
LIT004070 **LITERARY CRITICISM** / Australian & Oceanian
LIT007000 **LITERARY CRITICISM** / Books & Reading
LIT004080 **LITERARY CRITICISM** / Canadian
LIT004100 **LITERARY CRITICISM** / Caribbean & Latin American
          LITERARY CRITICISM / Central American & South American *see* Caribbean & Latin American
LIT009000 **LITERARY CRITICISM** / Children's Literature
          LITERARY CRITICISM / Classical *see* Ancient & Classical
LIT017000 **LITERARY CRITICISM** / Comics & Graphic Novels
LIT020000 **LITERARY CRITICISM** / Comparative Literature *
LIT013000 **LITERARY CRITICISM** / Drama
LIT004130 **LITERARY CRITICISM** / European / General
LIT004110 **LITERARY CRITICISM** / European / Eastern (*see also* Russian & Former Soviet Union)
LIT004120 **LITERARY CRITICISM** / European / English, Irish, Scottish, Welsh
          LITERARY CRITICISM / European / English, Irish, Scottish, Welsh / Shakespeare *see*
          Shakespeare
LIT004150 **LITERARY CRITICISM** / European / French

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

LIT004170   **LITERARY CRITICISM** / European / German
LIT004200   **LITERARY CRITICISM** / European / Italian
LIT004250   **LITERARY CRITICISM** / European / Scandinavian
LIT004280   **LITERARY CRITICISM** / European / Spanish & Portuguese
                LITERARY CRITICISM / Fantasy *see* Science Fiction & Fantasy
                LITERARY CRITICISM / Far Eastern *see headings under* Asian
LIT003000   **LITERARY CRITICISM** / Feminist
LIT004160   **LITERARY CRITICISM** / Gay & Lesbian
LIT004180   **LITERARY CRITICISM** / Gothic & Romance
LIT021000   **LITERARY CRITICISM** / Horror & Supernatural *
LIT016000   **LITERARY CRITICISM** / Humor
LIT004210   **LITERARY CRITICISM** / Jewish
LIT011000   **LITERARY CRITICISM** / Medieval
LIT004220   **LITERARY CRITICISM** / Middle Eastern
LIT004230   **LITERARY CRITICISM** / Mystery & Detective
LIT004060   **LITERARY CRITICISM** / Native American
                LITERARY CRITICISM / Oceanian *see* Australian & Oceanian
                LITERARY CRITICISM / Oriental *see headings under* Asian
LIT014000   **LITERARY CRITICISM** / Poetry
LIT012000   **LITERARY CRITICISM** / Reference
LIT019000   **LITERARY CRITICISM** / Renaissance
LIT004240   **LITERARY CRITICISM** / Russian & Former Soviet Union
LIT004260   **LITERARY CRITICISM** / Science Fiction & Fantasy
LIT006000   **LITERARY CRITICISM** / Semiotics & Theory
LIT015000   **LITERARY CRITICISM** / Shakespeare
LIT018000   **LITERARY CRITICISM** / Short Stories
                LITERARY CRITICISM / South & Southeast Asian *see headings under* Asian
                LITERARY CRITICISM / Theory *see* Semiotics & Theory
LIT004290   **LITERARY CRITICISM** / Women Authors

MAT000000   **MATHEMATICS** / General
MAT002000   **MATHEMATICS** / Algebra / General
MAT002010   **MATHEMATICS** / Algebra / Abstract
MAT002030   **MATHEMATICS** / Algebra / Elementary
MAT002040   **MATHEMATICS** / Algebra / Intermediate
MAT002050   **MATHEMATICS** / Algebra / Linear
MAT003000   **MATHEMATICS** / Applied
MAT004000   **MATHEMATICS** / Arithmetic
MAT005000   **MATHEMATICS** / Calculus
MAT036000   **MATHEMATICS** / Combinatorics
MAT040000   **MATHEMATICS** / Complex Analysis
                MATHEMATICS / Computer Mathematics *see* Discrete Mathematics
MAT006000   **MATHEMATICS** / Counting & Numeration
MAT007000   **MATHEMATICS** / Differential Equations / General
MAT007010   **MATHEMATICS** / Differential Equations / Ordinary
MAT007020   **MATHEMATICS** / Differential Equations / Partial
MAT008000   **MATHEMATICS** / Discrete Mathematics
MAT039000   **MATHEMATICS** / Essays
MAT009000   **MATHEMATICS** / Finite Mathematics
                MATHEMATICS / Fractions *see* Arithmetic
MAT037000   **MATHEMATICS** / Functional Analysis
MAT011000   **MATHEMATICS** / Game Theory
                MATHEMATICS / Games *see* Recreations & Games
MAT012000   **MATHEMATICS** / Geometry / General
MAT012010   **MATHEMATICS** / Geometry / Algebraic

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

MAT012020   **MATHEMATICS** / Geometry / Analytic
MAT012030   **MATHEMATICS** / Geometry / Differential
MAT012040   **MATHEMATICS** / Geometry / Non-Euclidean
MAT013000   **MATHEMATICS** / Graphic Methods
MAT014000   **MATHEMATICS** / Group Theory
MAT015000   **MATHEMATICS** / History & Philosophy
MAT016000   **MATHEMATICS** / Infinity
MAT017000   **MATHEMATICS** / Linear & Nonlinear Programming
MAT018000   **MATHEMATICS** / Logic
MAT034000   **MATHEMATICS** / Mathematical Analysis
MAT019000   **MATHEMATICS** / Matrices
MAT020000   **MATHEMATICS** / Measurement
MAT021000   **MATHEMATICS** / Number Systems
MAT022000   **MATHEMATICS** / Number Theory
MAT041000   **MATHEMATICS** / Numerical Analysis
MAT042000   **MATHEMATICS** / Optimization
MAT023000   **MATHEMATICS** / Pre-Calculus
MAT029000   **MATHEMATICS** / Probability & Statistics / General
MAT029010   **MATHEMATICS** / Probability & Statistics / Bayesian Analysis
MAT029020   **MATHEMATICS** / Probability & Statistics / Multivariate Analysis
MAT029030   **MATHEMATICS** / Probability & Statistics / Regression Analysis
MAT029040   **MATHEMATICS** / Probability & Statistics / Stochastic Processes
MAT029050   **MATHEMATICS** / Probability & Statistics / Time Series
MAT025000   **MATHEMATICS** / Recreations & Games
MAT026000   **MATHEMATICS** / Reference
MAT027000   **MATHEMATICS** / Research
MAT028000   **MATHEMATICS** / Set Theory
            MATHEMATICS / Statistics *see headings under* Probability & Statistics
MAT030000   **MATHEMATICS** / Study & Teaching
MAT038000   **MATHEMATICS** / Topology
MAT031000   **MATHEMATICS** / Transformations
MAT032000   **MATHEMATICS** / Trigonometry
MAT033000   **MATHEMATICS** / Vector Analysis

MED000000   **MEDICAL** / General
MED001000   **MEDICAL** / Acupuncture
MED002000   **MEDICAL** / Administration
MED022020   **MEDICAL** / AIDS & HIV
MED003000   **MEDICAL** / Allied Health Services / General
MED003010   **MEDICAL** / Allied Health Services / Emergency Medical Services
MED003020   **MEDICAL** / Allied Health Services / Hypnotherapy
MED003090   **MEDICAL** / Allied Health Services / Massage Therapy
MED003030   **MEDICAL** / Allied Health Services / Medical Assistants
MED003040   **MEDICAL** / Allied Health Services / Medical Technology
MED003050   **MEDICAL** / Allied Health Services / Occupational Therapy
MED003060   **MEDICAL** / Allied Health Services / Physical Therapy
MED003070   **MEDICAL** / Allied Health Services / Radiological & Ultrasound Technology
MED003080   **MEDICAL** / Allied Health Services / Respiratory Therapy
MED004000   **MEDICAL** / Alternative & Complementary Medicine
MED005000   **MEDICAL** / Anatomy
MED006000   **MEDICAL** / Anesthesiology
MED101000   **MEDICAL** / Atlases
MED007000   **MEDICAL** / Audiology & Speech Pathology
MED111000   **MEDICAL** / Bariatrics
MED008000   **MEDICAL** / Biochemistry

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

MED090000 **MEDICAL** / Biostatistics
MED009000 **MEDICAL** / Biotechnology
　　　　　　　MEDICAL / Cancer *see* Oncology
MED010000 **MEDICAL** / Cardiology
MED011000 **MEDICAL** / Caregiving
MED012000 **MEDICAL** / Chemotherapy
MED013000 **MEDICAL** / Chiropractic
MED014000 **MEDICAL** / Clinical Medicine
　　　　　　　MEDICAL / Communicable Diseases *see* Infectious Diseases
　　　　　　　MEDICAL / Complementary Medicine *see* Alternative & Complementary Medicine
　　　　　　　MEDICAL / Cosmetic Surgery *see* Surgery / Plastic & Cosmetic
MED015000 **MEDICAL** / Critical Care
MED016000 **MEDICAL** / Dentistry / General
MED016010 **MEDICAL** / Dentistry / Dental Assisting
MED016020 **MEDICAL** / Dentistry / Dental Hygiene
MED016080 **MEDICAL** / Dentistry / Dental Implants *
MED016060 **MEDICAL** / Dentistry / Endodontics
MED016050 **MEDICAL** / Dentistry / Oral Surgery
MED016030 **MEDICAL** / Dentistry / Orthodontics
MED016040 **MEDICAL** / Dentistry / Periodontics
MED016090 **MEDICAL** / Dentistry / Practice Management *
MED016070 **MEDICAL** / Dentistry / Prosthodontics
MED017000 **MEDICAL** / Dermatology
MED018000 **MEDICAL** / Diagnosis
MED019000 **MEDICAL** / Diagnostic Imaging
MED020000 **MEDICAL** / Dictionaries & Terminology
MED021000 **MEDICAL** / Diet Therapy
MED022000 **MEDICAL** / Diseases
　　　　　　　MEDICAL / Diseases / Abdominal *see* Gastroenterology
　　　　　　　MEDICAL / Diseases / AIDS & HIV *see* AIDS & HIV
　　　　　　　MEDICAL / Diseases / Bacterial *see* Infectious Diseases
　　　　　　　MEDICAL / Diseases / Brain *see* Neurology
　　　　　　　MEDICAL / Diseases / Cancer *see* Oncology
　　　　　　　MEDICAL / Diseases / Cardiopulmonary *see* Cardiology
　　　　　　　MEDICAL / Diseases / Cardiovascular *see* Cardiology
　　　　　　　MEDICAL / Diseases / Cerebrovascular *see* Neurology
　　　　　　　MEDICAL / Diseases / Communicable *see* Infectious Diseases
　　　　　　　MEDICAL / Diseases / Cutaneous *see* Dermatology
　　　　　　　MEDICAL / Diseases / Diabetes *see* Endocrinology & Metabolism
　　　　　　　MEDICAL / Diseases / Digestive Organs *see* Gastroenterology
　　　　　　　MEDICAL / Diseases / Endocrine Glands *see* Endocrinology & Metabolism
　　　　　　　MEDICAL / Diseases / Gastrointestinal *see* Gastroenterology
　　　　　　　MEDICAL / Diseases / Genetic *see* Genetics
　　　　　　　MEDICAL / Diseases / Genitourinary *see* Urology
　　　　　　　MEDICAL / Diseases / Immunological *see* Immunology
　　　　　　　MEDICAL / Diseases / Infectious *see* Infectious Diseases
　　　　　　　MEDICAL / Diseases / Neuromuscular *see* Anatomy *or* Neurology *or* Physical Medicine &
　　　　　　　Rehabilitation *or* Physiology
　　　　　　　MEDICAL / Diseases / Nutritional *see* Nutrition
　　　　　　　MEDICAL / Diseases / Respiratory *see* Pulmonary & Thoracic Medicine
　　　　　　　MEDICAL / Diseases / Viral *see* Infectious Diseases
MED023000 **MEDICAL** / Drug Guides
MED024000 **MEDICAL** / Education & Training
MED025000 **MEDICAL** / Embryology
MED026000 **MEDICAL** / Emergency Medicine

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

MED027000 **MEDICAL** / Endocrinology & Metabolism
MED028000 **MEDICAL** / Epidemiology
           MEDICAL / Equipment *see* Instruments & Supplies
MED109000 **MEDICAL** / Essays
MED050000 **MEDICAL** / Ethics
MED112000 **MEDICAL** / Evidence-Based Medicine
MED029000 **MEDICAL** / Family & General Practice
MED030000 **MEDICAL** / Forensic Medicine
MED031000 **MEDICAL** / Gastroenterology
           MEDICAL / General Practice *see* Family & General Practice
MED107000 **MEDICAL** / Genetics
MED032000 **MEDICAL** / Geriatrics
MED033000 **MEDICAL** / Gynecology & Obstetrics
MED034000 **MEDICAL** / Healing
MED035000 **MEDICAL** / Health Care Delivery
MED036000 **MEDICAL** / Health Policy
MED037000 **MEDICAL** / Health Risk Assessment
           MEDICAL / Hearing *see* Audiology & Speech Pathology
MED038000 **MEDICAL** / Hematology
MED114000 **MEDICAL** / Hepatology
MED110000 **MEDICAL** / Histology
MED039000 **MEDICAL** / History
MED040000 **MEDICAL** / Holistic Medicine
MED041000 **MEDICAL** / Home Care
           MEDICAL / Hospice Care *see* Terminal Care
MED043000 **MEDICAL** / Hospital Administration & Care
MED044000 **MEDICAL** / Immunology
           MEDICAL / Industrial Medicine *see* Occupational & Industrial Medicine
MED115000 **MEDICAL** / Infection Control *
MED022090 **MEDICAL** / Infectious Diseases
MED108000 **MEDICAL** / Instruments & Supplies
MED045000 **MEDICAL** / Internal Medicine
           MEDICAL / Iridology *see* Alternative Medicine
MED047000 **MEDICAL** / Laboratory Medicine
MED048000 **MEDICAL** / Lasers in Medicine
MED113000 **MEDICAL** / Long-Term Care
MED049000 **MEDICAL** / Medicaid & Medicare
           MEDICAL / Medical Ethics *see* Ethics
MED051000 **MEDICAL** / Medical History & Records
MED102000 **MEDICAL** / Mental Health
           MEDICAL / Metabolism *see* Endocrinology & Metabolism
MED052000 **MEDICAL** / Microbiology
           MEDICAL / Mind-Body Medicine (Psychoneuroimmunology) *see* Alternative & Complementary
           Medicine
           MEDICAL / Naturopathy *see* **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Naturopathy
           MEDICAL / Neonatology *see* Perinatology & Neonatology
MED055000 **MEDICAL** / Nephrology
MED056000 **MEDICAL** / Neurology
MED057000 **MEDICAL** / Neuroscience
           MEDICAL / Neurosurgery *see* Surgery / Neurosurgery
MED091000 **MEDICAL** / Nosology
           MEDICAL / Nuclear Medicine *see* Radiology & Nuclear Medicine
MED058000 **MEDICAL** / Nursing / General
MED058010 **MEDICAL** / Nursing / Anesthesia
MED058020 **MEDICAL** / Nursing / Assessment & Diagnosis

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

MED058030 **MEDICAL** / Nursing / Critical & Intensive Care
MED058040 **MEDICAL** / Nursing / Emergency
MED058050 **MEDICAL** / Nursing / Fundamentals & Skills
MED058060 **MEDICAL** / Nursing / Gerontology
MED058070 **MEDICAL** / Nursing / Home & Community Care
MED058090 **MEDICAL** / Nursing / Issues
MED058100 **MEDICAL** / Nursing / LPN & LVN
MED058110 **MEDICAL** / Nursing / Management & Leadership
MED058120 **MEDICAL** / Nursing / Maternity, Perinatal, Women's Health
MED058220 **MEDICAL** / Nursing / Medical & Surgical
MED058130 **MEDICAL** / Nursing / Mental Health
MED058140 **MEDICAL** / Nursing / Nurse & Patient
MED058150 **MEDICAL** / Nursing / Nutrition
MED058160 **MEDICAL** / Nursing / Oncology & Cancer
MED058080 **MEDICAL** / Nursing / Pediatric & Neonatal
MED058170 **MEDICAL** / Nursing / Pharmacology
MED058180 **MEDICAL** / Nursing / Psychiatric
MED058190 **MEDICAL** / Nursing / Reference
MED058200 **MEDICAL** / Nursing / Research & Theory
MED058210 **MEDICAL** / Nursing / Test Preparation & Review
MED059000 **MEDICAL** / Nursing Home Care
MED060000 **MEDICAL** / Nutrition
            MEDICAL / Obstetrics *see* Gynecology & Obstetrics
MED061000 **MEDICAL** / Occupational & Industrial Medicine
MED062000 **MEDICAL** / Oncology
MED063000 **MEDICAL** / Ophthalmology
MED064000 **MEDICAL** / Optometry
            MEDICAL / Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery *see* Surgery / Oral & Maxillofacial
MED065000 **MEDICAL** / Orthopedics
MED092000 **MEDICAL** / Osteopathy
MED066000 **MEDICAL** / Otorhinolaryngology
MED093000 **MEDICAL** / Pain Medicine
MED103000 **MEDICAL** / Parasitology
MED067000 **MEDICAL** / Pathology
MED068000 **MEDICAL** / Pathophysiology
            MEDICAL / Patients *see* Physician & Patient
MED094000 **MEDICAL** / Pediatric Emergencies
MED069000 **MEDICAL** / Pediatrics
MED070000 **MEDICAL** / Perinatology & Neonatology
MED071000 **MEDICAL** / Pharmacology
MED072000 **MEDICAL** / Pharmacy
MED073000 **MEDICAL** / Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation
MED074000 **MEDICAL** / Physician & Patient
MED104000 **MEDICAL** / Physicians
MED075000 **MEDICAL** / Physiology
            MEDICAL / Plastic Surgery *see* Surgery / Plastic & Cosmetic
MED100000 **MEDICAL** / Podiatry
MED095000 **MEDICAL** / Practice Management & Reimbursement
MED076000 **MEDICAL** / Preventive Medicine
MED077000 **MEDICAL** / Prosthesis
MED105000 **MEDICAL** / Psychiatry / General
MED105010 **MEDICAL** / Psychiatry / Child & Adolescent
MED105020 **MEDICAL** / Psychiatry / Psychopharmacology
MED078000 **MEDICAL** / Public Health
MED079000 **MEDICAL** / Pulmonary & Thoracic Medicine

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

MED080000 **MEDICAL** / Radiology & Nuclear Medicine
MED081000 **MEDICAL** / Reference
               MEDICAL / Reimbursement *see* Practice Management & Reimbursement
MED082000 **MEDICAL** / Reproductive Medicine & Technology
MED106000 **MEDICAL** / Research
MED083000 **MEDICAL** / Rheumatology
               MEDICAL / Speech Pathology *see* Audiology & Speech Pathology
MED084000 **MEDICAL** / Sports Medicine
               MEDICAL / Supplies *see* Instruments & Supplies
MED085000 **MEDICAL** / Surgery / General
MED085060 **MEDICAL** / Surgery / Colon & Rectal
MED085010 **MEDICAL** / Surgery / Neurosurgery
MED085020 **MEDICAL** / Surgery / Oral & Maxillofacial
MED085030 **MEDICAL** / Surgery / Plastic & Cosmetic
MED085040 **MEDICAL** / Surgery / Thoracic
MED085070 **MEDICAL** / Surgery / Transplant
MED085050 **MEDICAL** / Surgery / Vascular
MED042000 **MEDICAL** / Terminal Care
MED086000 **MEDICAL** / Test Preparation & Review
               MEDICAL / Thoracic Medicine *see* Pulmonary & Thoracic Medicine
MED096000 **MEDICAL** / Toxicology
MED087000 **MEDICAL** / Transportation
MED097000 **MEDICAL** / Tropical Medicine
MED098000 **MEDICAL** / Ultrasonography
MED088000 **MEDICAL** / Urology
MED089000 **MEDICAL** / Veterinary Medicine / General
MED089010 **MEDICAL** / Veterinary Medicine / Equine
MED089020 **MEDICAL** / Veterinary Medicine / Food Animal
MED089030 **MEDICAL** / Veterinary Medicine / Small Animal

MUS000000 **MUSIC** / General
MUS004000 **MUSIC** / Business Aspects
               MUSIC / Buyer's Guides *see* Discography & Buyer's Guides
               MUSIC / Christian *see headings under* Religious
MUS012000 **MUSIC** / Discography & Buyer's Guides
MUS014000 **MUSIC** / Ethnic
MUS015000 **MUSIC** / Ethnomusicology
MUS049000 **MUSIC** / Genres & Styles / General
MUS002000 **MUSIC** / Genres & Styles / Ballet
MUS053000 **MUSIC** / Genres & Styles / Big Band & Swing
               MUSIC / Genres & Styles / Bluegrass *see* Genres & Styles / Country & Bluegrass
MUS003000 **MUSIC** / Genres & Styles / Blues
MUS005000 **MUSIC** / Genres & Styles / Chamber
MUS026000 **MUSIC** / Genres & Styles / Children's
MUS051000 **MUSIC** / Genres & Styles / Choral
MUS006000 **MUSIC** / Genres & Styles / Classical
               MUSIC / Genres & Styles / Computer *see* Genres & Styles / Electronic
MUS010000 **MUSIC** / Genres & Styles / Country & Bluegrass
MUS011000 **MUSIC** / Genres & Styles / Dance
MUS013000 **MUSIC** / Genres & Styles / Electronic
MUS017000 **MUSIC** / Genres & Styles / Folk & Traditional
MUS019000 **MUSIC** / Genres & Styles / Heavy Metal
MUS024000 **MUSIC** / Genres & Styles / International
MUS025000 **MUSIC** / Genres & Styles / Jazz
MUS036000 **MUSIC** / Genres & Styles / Latin

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

MUSIC / Genres & Styles / Lullabies *see* Genres & Styles / Children's
MUS045000 **MUSIC** / Genres & Styles / Military & Marches
MUS046000 **MUSIC** / Genres & Styles / Musicals
MUS027000 **MUSIC** / Genres & Styles / New Age
MUS028000 **MUSIC** / Genres & Styles / Opera
MUS029000 **MUSIC** / Genres & Styles / Pop Vocal
MUS030000 **MUSIC** / Genres & Styles / Punk
MUS031000 **MUSIC** / Genres & Styles / Rap & Hip Hop
MUS047000 **MUSIC** / Genres & Styles / Reggae
MUSIC / Genres & Styles / Religious *see headings under* Religious
MUSIC / Genres & Styles / Rhythm & Blues *see* Genres & Styles / Soul & R 'n B
MUS035000 **MUSIC** / Genres & Styles / Rock
MUSIC / Genres & Styles / Salsa *see* Genres & Styles / Latin
MUS039000 **MUSIC** / Genres & Styles / Soul & R 'n B
MUSIC / Genres & Styles / World Beat *see* Genres & Styles / International
MUS020000 **MUSIC** / History & Criticism
MUS050000 **MUSIC** / Individual Composer & Musician
MUS022000 **MUSIC** / Instruction & Study / General
MUS001000 **MUSIC** / Instruction & Study / Appreciation
MUS007000 **MUSIC** / Instruction & Study / Composition
MUS008000 **MUSIC** / Instruction & Study / Conducting
MUS016000 **MUSIC** / Instruction & Study / Exercises
MUS038000 **MUSIC** / Instruction & Study / Songwriting
MUS040000 **MUSIC** / Instruction & Study / Techniques
MUS041000 **MUSIC** / Instruction & Study / Theory
MUS042000 **MUSIC** / Instruction & Study / Voice
MUSIC / Instruments *see headings under* Musical Instruments
MUS052000 **MUSIC** / Lyrics
MUS023000 **MUSIC** / Musical Instruments / General
MUS023010 **MUSIC** / Musical Instruments / Brass
MUS023060 **MUSIC** / Musical Instruments / Guitar
MUS023020 **MUSIC** / Musical Instruments / Percussion
MUS023030 **MUSIC** / Musical Instruments / Piano & Keyboard
MUS023040 **MUSIC** / Musical Instruments / Strings
MUS023050 **MUSIC** / Musical Instruments / Woodwinds
MUS037000 **MUSIC** / Printed Music / General
MUS037010 **MUSIC** / Printed Music / Artist Specific
MUS037020 **MUSIC** / Printed Music / Band & Orchestra
MUS037120 **MUSIC** / Printed Music / Brass *
MUS037030 **MUSIC** / Printed Music / Choral
MUS037040 **MUSIC** / Printed Music / Guitar & Fretted Instruments
MUS037050 **MUSIC** / Printed Music / Mixed Collections
MUS037060 **MUSIC** / Printed Music / Musicals, Film & TV
MUS037070 **MUSIC** / Printed Music / Opera & Classical Scores
MUS037080 **MUSIC** / Printed Music / Percussion
MUS037090 **MUSIC** / Printed Music / Piano & Keyboard Repertoire
MUS037100 **MUSIC** / Printed Music / Piano-Vocal-Guitar
MUS037130 **MUSIC** / Printed Music / Strings *
MUS037110 **MUSIC** / Printed Music / Vocal
MUS037140 **MUSIC** / Printed Music / Woodwinds *
MUS032000 **MUSIC** / Recording & Reproduction
MUS033000 **MUSIC** / Reference
MUS048000 **MUSIC** / Religious / General
MUS048010 **MUSIC** / Religious / Christian
MUS009000 **MUSIC** / Religious / Contemporary Christian

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

MUS018000 **MUSIC** / Religious / Gospel
MUS021000 **MUSIC** / Religious / Hymns
MUS048020 **MUSIC** / Religious / Jewish
MUS048030 **MUSIC** / Religious / Muslim
             MUSIC / Sacred *see headings under* Religious

NAT000000 **NATURE** / General
NAT039000 **NATURE** / Animal Rights
NAT001000 **NATURE** / Animals / General
NAT003000 **NATURE** / Animals / Bears
NAT042000 **NATURE** / Animals / Big Cats
NAT043000 **NATURE** / Animals / Birds
NAT005000 **NATURE** / Animals / Butterflies & Moths
NAT007000 **NATURE** / Animals / Dinosaurs & Prehistoric Creatures
NAT012000 **NATURE** / Animals / Fish
NAT016000 **NATURE** / Animals / Horses
NAT017000 **NATURE** / Animals / Insects & Spiders
NAT019000 **NATURE** / Animals / Mammals
NAT020000 **NATURE** / Animals / Marine Life
NAT002000 **NATURE** / Animals / Primates
NAT028000 **NATURE** / Animals / Reptiles & Amphibians
NAT037000 **NATURE** / Animals / Wildlife
NAT044000 **NATURE** / Animals / Wolves
NAT004000 **NATURE** / Birdwatching Guides
NAT009000 **NATURE** / Earthquakes & Volcanoes
NAT010000 **NATURE** / Ecology
NAT045000 **NATURE** / Ecosystems & Habitats / General
NAT045050 **NATURE** / Ecosystems & Habitats / Coastal Regions & Shorelines
NAT045010 **NATURE** / Ecosystems & Habitats / Deserts
NAT014000 **NATURE** / Ecosystems & Habitats / Forests & Rainforests
NAT018000 **NATURE** / Ecosystems & Habitats / Lakes, Ponds & Swamps
NAT041000 **NATURE** / Ecosystems & Habitats / Mountains
NAT025000 **NATURE** / Ecosystems & Habitats / Oceans & Seas
NAT045020 **NATURE** / Ecosystems & Habitats / Plains & Prairies
NAT045030 **NATURE** / Ecosystems & Habitats / Polar Regions
NAT029000 **NATURE** / Ecosystems & Habitats / Rivers
NAT045040 **NATURE** / Ecosystems & Habitats / Wilderness
NAT046000 **NATURE** / Endangered Species
NAT011000 **NATURE** / Environmental Conservation & Protection
NAT024000 **NATURE** / Essays
NAT015000 **NATURE** / Fossils
             NATURE / Minerals *see* Rocks & Minerals
NAT023000 **NATURE** / Natural Disasters
NAT038000 **NATURE** / Natural Resources
NAT026000 **NATURE** / Plants / General
NAT047000 **NATURE** / Plants / Aquatic
NAT048000 **NATURE** / Plants / Cacti & Succulents
NAT013000 **NATURE** / Plants / Flowers
NAT022000 **NATURE** / Plants / Mushrooms
NAT034000 **NATURE** / Plants / Trees
NAT027000 **NATURE** / Reference
NAT049000 **NATURE** / Regional
NAT030000 **NATURE** / Rocks & Minerals
NAT031000 **NATURE** / Seashells
NAT032000 **NATURE** / Seasons

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

NAT033000 **NATURE** / Sky Observation
           NATURE / Volcanoes *see* Earthquakes & Volcanoes *or* **SCIENCE** / Earth Sciences / Seismology
           & Volcanism
NAT036000 **NATURE** / Weather

OCCULTISM & PARAPSYCHOLOGY *see* **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT**

PER000000 **PERFORMING ARTS** / General
PER001000 **PERFORMING ARTS** / Acting & Auditioning
PER017000 **PERFORMING ARTS** / Animation
           PERFORMING ARTS / Broadway & Musical Revue *see* Theater / Broadway & Musical Revue
PER014000 **PERFORMING ARTS** / Business Aspects
PER002000 **PERFORMING ARTS** / Circus
PER015000 **PERFORMING ARTS** / Comedy
PER003000 **PERFORMING ARTS** / Dance / General
PER003090 **PERFORMING ARTS** / Dance / Ballroom *
PER003010 **PERFORMING ARTS** / Dance / Classical & Ballet
PER003020 **PERFORMING ARTS** / Dance / Folk
PER003100 **PERFORMING ARTS** / Dance / History & Criticism *
PER003030 **PERFORMING ARTS** / Dance / Jazz
PER003040 **PERFORMING ARTS** / Dance / Modern
PER003050 **PERFORMING ARTS** / Dance / Notation
PER003060 **PERFORMING ARTS** / Dance / Popular
PER003070 **PERFORMING ARTS** / Dance / Reference
PER003080 **PERFORMING ARTS** / Dance / Tap
PER004000 **PERFORMING ARTS** / Film & Video / General
PER004010 **PERFORMING ARTS** / Film & Video / Direction & Production
PER004020 **PERFORMING ARTS** / Film & Video / Guides & Reviews
PER004030 **PERFORMING ARTS** / Film & Video / History & Criticism
PER004040 **PERFORMING ARTS** / Film & Video / Reference
PER004050 **PERFORMING ARTS** / Film & Video / Screenwriting
PER018000 **PERFORMING ARTS** / Individual Director (*see also* **BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY** /
           Entertainment & Performing Arts)
           PERFORMING ARTS / Mass Media *see* **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Media Studies
           PERFORMING ARTS / Miming *see* Theater / Miming
PER020000 **PERFORMING ARTS** / Monologues & Scenes
PER007000 **PERFORMING ARTS** / Puppets & Puppetry
PER008000 **PERFORMING ARTS** / Radio / General
PER008010 **PERFORMING ARTS** / Radio / History & Criticism
PER008020 **PERFORMING ARTS** / Radio / Reference
PER009000 **PERFORMING ARTS** / Reference
PER016000 **PERFORMING ARTS** / Screenplays
PER019000 **PERFORMING ARTS** / Storytelling
PER010000 **PERFORMING ARTS** / Television / General
PER010010 **PERFORMING ARTS** / Television / Direction & Production
PER010020 **PERFORMING ARTS** / Television / Guides & Reviews
PER010030 **PERFORMING ARTS** / Television / History & Criticism
PER010040 **PERFORMING ARTS** / Television / Reference
PER010050 **PERFORMING ARTS** / Television / Screenwriting
PER011000 **PERFORMING ARTS** / Theater / General
PER013000 **PERFORMING ARTS** / Theater / Broadway & Musical Revue
PER011010 **PERFORMING ARTS** / Theater / Direction & Production
PER011020 **PERFORMING ARTS** / Theater / History & Criticism
PER006000 **PERFORMING ARTS** / Theater / Miming
PER011030 **PERFORMING ARTS** / Theater / Playwriting

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

PER011040   **PERFORMING ARTS** / Theater / Stagecraft
                   PERFORMING ARTS / Video *see headings under* Film & Video

PET000000   **PETS** / General
                   PETS / Amphibians *see* Reptiles, Amphibians & Terrariums
                   PETS / Aquarium *see* Fish & Aquariums
PET002000   **PETS** / Birds
PET003000   **PETS** / Cats / General
PET003010   **PETS** / Cats / Breeds
PET004000   **PETS** / Dogs / General
PET004010   **PETS** / Dogs / Breeds
PET004020   **PETS** / Dogs / Training
PET010000   **PETS** / Essays & Narratives
PET005000   **PETS** / Fish & Aquariums
PET006000   **PETS** / Horses
PET011000   **PETS** / Rabbits, Mice, Hamsters, Guinea Pigs, etc.
PET008000   **PETS** / Reference
PET009000   **PETS** / Reptiles, Amphibians & Terrariums
                   PETS / Travel *see* **TRAVEL** / Special Interest / Pets

PHI000000   **PHILOSOPHY** / General
PHI001000   **PHILOSOPHY** / Aesthetics
PHI028000   **PHILOSOPHY** / Buddhist
PHI026000   **PHILOSOPHY** / Criticism
PHI003000   **PHILOSOPHY** / Eastern
PHI004000   **PHILOSOPHY** / Epistemology
PHI035000   **PHILOSOPHY** / Essays
PHI005000   **PHILOSOPHY** / Ethics & Moral Philosophy
                   PHILOSOPHY / Ethnophilosophy *see headings under* **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Ethnic Studies
                   PHILOSOPHY / Feminism *see* **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Feminism & Feminist Theory
PHI007000   **PHILOSOPHY** / Free Will & Determinism
PHI008000   **PHILOSOPHY** / Good & Evil
PHI036000   **PHILOSOPHY** / Hermeneutics
PHI033000   **PHILOSOPHY** / Hindu
PHI009000   **PHILOSOPHY** / History & Surveys / General
PHI002000   **PHILOSOPHY** / History & Surveys / Ancient & Classical
PHI012000   **PHILOSOPHY** / History & Surveys / Medieval
PHI037000   **PHILOSOPHY** / History & Surveys / Renaissance
PHI016000   **PHILOSOPHY** / History & Surveys / Modern
PHI038000   **PHILOSOPHY** / Language
PHI011000   **PHILOSOPHY** / Logic
PHI013000   **PHILOSOPHY** / Metaphysics
PHI014000   **PHILOSOPHY** / Methodology
PHI015000   **PHILOSOPHY** / Mind & Body
                   PHILOSOPHY / Moral Philosophy *see* Ethics & Moral Philosophy
PHI031000   **PHILOSOPHY** / Movements / General
PHI039000   **PHILOSOPHY** / Movements / Analytic
PHI040000   **PHILOSOPHY** / Movements / Critical Theory
PHI027000   **PHILOSOPHY** / Movements / Deconstruction
PHI041000   **PHILOSOPHY** / Movements / Empiricism
PHI006000   **PHILOSOPHY** / Movements / Existentialism
PHI010000   **PHILOSOPHY** / Movements / Humanism
PHI042000   **PHILOSOPHY** / Movements / Idealism
PHI018000   **PHILOSOPHY** / Movements / Phenomenology
PHI043000   **PHILOSOPHY** / Movements / Post-Structuralism

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

PHI020000   **PHILOSOPHY** / Movements / Pragmatism
PHI032000   **PHILOSOPHY** / Movements / Rationalism
PHI044000   **PHILOSOPHY** / Movements / Realism
PHI029000   **PHILOSOPHY** / Movements / Structuralism
PHI030000   **PHILOSOPHY** / Movements / Utilitarianism
              PHILOSOPHY / Mysticism *see* **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Mysticism *or* **RELIGION** / Mysticism
              PHILOSOPHY / Philosophy of Education *see* **EDUCATION** / Philosophy & Social Aspects
              PHILOSOPHY / Philosophy of Language *see* Language
              PHILOSOPHY / Philosophy of Religion *see* **RELIGION** / Philosophy
              PHILOSOPHY / Philosophy of Science *see* **SCIENCE** / Philosophy & Social Aspects
PHI019000   **PHILOSOPHY** / Political
PHI021000   **PHILOSOPHY** / Reference
PHI022000   **PHILOSOPHY** / Religious
PHI034000   **PHILOSOPHY** / Social
PHI023000   **PHILOSOPHY** / Taoist
              PHILOSOPHY / Utopian *see* **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Utopias
              PHILOSOPHY / Western *see specific headings in this section*
              PHILOSOPHY / Yoga *see* Hindu *or* **HEALTH & FITNESS** / Yoga
PHI025000   **PHILOSOPHY** / Zen

PHO000000   **PHOTOGRAPHY** / General
PHO025000   **PHOTOGRAPHY** / Annuals
              PHOTOGRAPHY / Basic Techniques *see headings under* Techniques
PHO003000   **PHOTOGRAPHY** / Business Aspects
              PHOTOGRAPHY / Camera Specific *see* Techniques / Equipment
PHO004000   **PHOTOGRAPHY** / Collections, Catalogs, Exhibitions / General
PHO004010   **PHOTOGRAPHY** / Collections, Catalogs, Exhibitions / Group Shows
PHO004020   **PHOTOGRAPHY** / Collections, Catalogs, Exhibitions / Permanent Collections
PHO021000   **PHOTOGRAPHY** / Commercial
PHO005000   **PHOTOGRAPHY** / Criticism
PHO010000   **PHOTOGRAPHY** / History
PHO011000   **PHOTOGRAPHY** / Individual Photographers / General
PHO011010   **PHOTOGRAPHY** / Individual Photographers / Artists' Books
PHO011020   **PHOTOGRAPHY** / Individual Photographers / Essays
PHO011030   **PHOTOGRAPHY** / Individual Photographers / Monographs
              PHOTOGRAPHY / Nature & Wildlife *see* Subjects & Themes / Plants & Animals
PHO014000   **PHOTOGRAPHY** / Photoessays & Documentaries
PHO015000   **PHOTOGRAPHY** / Photojournalism
PHO017000   **PHOTOGRAPHY** / Reference
PHO023000   **PHOTOGRAPHY** / Subjects & Themes / General
PHO023010   **PHOTOGRAPHY** / Subjects & Themes / Aerial
PHO001000   **PHOTOGRAPHY** / Subjects & Themes / Architectural & Industrial
PHO023070   **PHOTOGRAPHY** / Subjects & Themes / Celebrations & Events
PHO023080   **PHOTOGRAPHY** / Subjects & Themes / Celebrity
PHO023020   **PHOTOGRAPHY** / Subjects & Themes / Children
PHO023030   **PHOTOGRAPHY** / Subjects & Themes / Erotica
PHO009000   **PHOTOGRAPHY** / Subjects & Themes / Fashion
PHO023100   **PHOTOGRAPHY** / Subjects & Themes / Historical
PHO023040   **PHOTOGRAPHY** / Subjects & Themes / Landscapes
PHO023090   **PHOTOGRAPHY** / Subjects & Themes / Lifestyles
PHO023050   **PHOTOGRAPHY** / Subjects & Themes / Nudes
PHO013000   **PHOTOGRAPHY** / Subjects & Themes / Plants & Animals
PHO016000   **PHOTOGRAPHY** / Subjects & Themes / Portraits
PHO019000   **PHOTOGRAPHY** / Subjects & Themes / Regional (*see also* **TRAVEL** / Pictorials)
PHO023060   **PHOTOGRAPHY** / Subjects & Themes / Sports

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

PHO018000 **PHOTOGRAPHY** / Techniques / General
PHO022000 **PHOTOGRAPHY** / Techniques / Cinematography & Videography
PHO020000 **PHOTOGRAPHY** / Techniques / Color
PHO006000 **PHOTOGRAPHY** / Techniques / Darkroom
PHO024000 **PHOTOGRAPHY** / Techniques / Digital (*see also* **COMPUTERS** / Digital Media / Photography)
PHO007000 **PHOTOGRAPHY** / Techniques / Equipment
PHO012000 **PHOTOGRAPHY** / Techniques / Lighting
            PHOTOGRAPHY / Travel *see* Subjects & Themes / Regional
            PHOTOGRAPHY / Videography *see* Techniques / Cinematography & Videography

POE000000 **POETRY** / General
POE007000 **POETRY** / African
POE005010 **POETRY** / American / General
POE005050 **POETRY** / American / African American
POE005060 **POETRY** / American / Asian American
POE005070 **POETRY** / American / Hispanic American
POE008000 **POETRY** / Ancient & Classical
POE001000 **POETRY** / Anthologies (multiple authors)
POE009000 **POETRY** / Asian / General
POE009010 **POETRY** / Asian / Chinese
POE009020 **POETRY** / Asian / Japanese
POE010000 **POETRY** / Australian & Oceanian
POE011000 **POETRY** / Canadian
POE012000 **POETRY** / Caribbean & Latin American
POE005030 **POETRY** / European / General
POE005020 **POETRY** / European / English, Irish, Scottish, Welsh
POE017000 **POETRY** / European / French
POE018000 **POETRY** / European / German
POE019000 **POETRY** / European / Italian
POE020000 **POETRY** / European / Spanish & Portuguese
POE014000 **POETRY** / Epic
POE021000 **POETRY** / Gay & Lesbian
            POETRY / History & Criticism *see* **LITERARY CRITICISM** / Poetry
POE022000 **POETRY** / Medieval
POE013000 **POETRY** / Middle Eastern
POE015000 **POETRY** / Native American
            POETRY / Nursery Rhymes *see* **JUVENILE FICTION** / Nursery Rhymes
POE016000 **POETRY** / Russian & Former Soviet Union
POE023000 **POETRY** / Subjects & Themes / General
POE023010 **POETRY** / Subjects & Themes / Death
POE003000 **POETRY** / Subjects & Themes / Inspirational & Religious
POE023020 **POETRY** / Subjects & Themes / Love
POE023030 **POETRY** / Subjects & Themes / Nature
POE023040 **POETRY** / Subjects & Themes / Places
POE024000 **POETRY** / Women Authors

POL000000 **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / General
POL040000 **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / American Government / General
POL040010 **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / American Government / Executive Branch
POL040030 **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / American Government / Judicial Branch
POL006000 **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / American Government / Legislative Branch
POL040040 **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / American Government / Local
POL030000 **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / American Government / National
POL020000 **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / American Government / State
POL039000 **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Censorship

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

POL003000   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Civics & Citizenship
POL004000   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Civil Rights
POL045000   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Colonialism & Post-Colonialism
POL046000   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Commentary & Opinion
POL009000   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Comparative Politics
                    POLITICAL SCIENCE / Congress *see* American Government / Legislative Branch
POL022000   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Constitutions
POL032000   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Essays
                    POLITICAL SCIENCE / Federal Government *see* American Government / National *or headings under* World
POL061000   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Genocide & War Crimes *
POL062000   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Geopolitics *
POL033000   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Globalization
POL010000   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / History & Theory
POL035010   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Human Rights
POL047000   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Imperialism
POL036000   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Intelligence & Espionage
POL048000   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Intergovernmental Organizations
POL011000   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / International Relations / General
POL001000   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / International Relations / Arms Control
POL011010   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / International Relations / Diplomacy
POL011020   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / International Relations / Trade & Tariffs
POL021000   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / International Relations / Treaties
POL013000   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Labor & Industrial Relations
POL014000   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Law Enforcement
POL041000   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / NGOs (Non-Governmental Organizations)
POL034000   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Peace
POL023000   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Political Economy
POL035000   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Political Freedom
POL042000   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Political Ideologies / General
POL042010   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Political Ideologies / Anarchism
POL005000   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Political Ideologies / Communism, Post-Communism & Socialism
POL042020   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Political Ideologies / Conservatism & Liberalism
POL007000   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Political Ideologies / Democracy
POL042030   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Political Ideologies / Fascism & Totalitarianism
POL031000   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Political Ideologies / Nationalism & Patriotism
                    POLITICAL SCIENCE / Political Ideologies / Racism *see* **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Discrimination & Race Relations
POL042040   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Political Ideologies / Radicalism
POL016000   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Political Process / General
POL008000   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Political Process / Elections
POL025000   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Political Process / Leadership
POL043000   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Political Process / Political Advocacy
POL015000   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Political Process / Political Parties
                    POLITICAL SCIENCE / Practical Politics *see headings under* Political Process
POL049000   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Propaganda
POL017000   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Public Affairs & Administration
POL028000   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Public Policy / General
POL002000   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Public Policy / City Planning & Urban Development
                    POLITICAL SCIENCE / Public Policy / Commercial Policy *see* **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Commercial Policy
POL050000   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Public Policy / Communication Policy
POL038000   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Public Policy / Cultural Policy
POL024000   **POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Public Policy / Economic Policy

	POLITICAL SCIENCE / Public Policy / Education *see headings under* **EDUCATION** / Educational Policy & Reform
POL044000	**POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Public Policy / Environmental Policy
	POLITICAL SCIENCE / Public Policy / Health & Medicine *see* **MEDICAL** / Health Policy
POL026000	**POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Public Policy / Regional Planning
POL063000	**POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Public Policy / Science & Technology Policy *
POL029000	**POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Public Policy / Social Policy
POL027000	**POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Public Policy / Social Security
POL019000	**POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Public Policy / Social Services & Welfare
POL018000	**POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Reference
POL012000	**POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Security (National & International)
	POLITICAL SCIENCE / State & Local Government *see* American Government / Local *or* American Government / State
POL037000	**POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Terrorism
POL051000	**POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Utopias
POL052000	**POLITICAL SCIENCE** / Women in Politics
POL040020	**POLITICAL SCIENCE** / World / General
POL053000	**POLITICAL SCIENCE** / World / African
POL054000	**POLITICAL SCIENCE** / World / Asian
POL055000	**POLITICAL SCIENCE** / World / Australian & Oceanian
POL056000	**POLITICAL SCIENCE** / World / Canadian
POL057000	**POLITICAL SCIENCE** / World / Caribbean & Latin American
POL058000	**POLITICAL SCIENCE** / World / European
POL059000	**POLITICAL SCIENCE** / World / Middle Eastern
POL060000	**POLITICAL SCIENCE** / World / Russian & Former Soviet Union
PSY000000	**PSYCHOLOGY** / General
	PSYCHOLOGY / Abnormal Psychology *see headings under* Psychopathology
PSY003000	**PSYCHOLOGY** / Applied Psychology
PSY042000	**PSYCHOLOGY** / Assessment, Testing & Measurement
PSY007000	**PSYCHOLOGY** / Clinical Psychology
PSY008000	**PSYCHOLOGY** / Cognitive Psychology
PSY034000	**PSYCHOLOGY** / Creative Ability
PSY039000	**PSYCHOLOGY** / Developmental / General
PSY002000	**PSYCHOLOGY** / Developmental / Adolescent
PSY043000	**PSYCHOLOGY** / Developmental / Adulthood & Aging
PSY004000	**PSYCHOLOGY** / Developmental / Child
PSY044000	**PSYCHOLOGY** / Developmental / Lifespan Development
PSY012000	**PSYCHOLOGY** / Education & Training
PSY013000	**PSYCHOLOGY** / Emotions
PSY050000	**PSYCHOLOGY** / Ethnopsychology
PSY040000	**PSYCHOLOGY** / Experimental Psychology
PSY014000	**PSYCHOLOGY** / Forensic Psychology
	PSYCHOLOGY / Group Psychology *see* Social Psychology
PSY015000	**PSYCHOLOGY** / History
PSY016000	**PSYCHOLOGY** / Human Sexuality
PSY035000	**PSYCHOLOGY** / Hypnotism
PSY021000	**PSYCHOLOGY** / Industrial & Organizational Psychology
PSY017000	**PSYCHOLOGY** / Interpersonal Relations
PSY036000	**PSYCHOLOGY** / Mental Health
PSY018000	**PSYCHOLOGY** / Mental Illness
	PSYCHOLOGY / Methodology *see* Research & Methodology
PSY045000	**PSYCHOLOGY** / Movements / General
PSY045010	**PSYCHOLOGY** / Movements / Behaviorism
PSY045040	**PSYCHOLOGY** / Movements / Existential

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

PSY045050 **PSYCHOLOGY** / Movements / Gestalt
PSY045020 **PSYCHOLOGY** / Movements / Humanism
PSY045060 **PSYCHOLOGY** / Movements / Jungian
PSY026000 **PSYCHOLOGY** / Movements / Psychoanalysis
PSY045030 **PSYCHOLOGY** / Movements / Transpersonal
PSY020000 **PSYCHOLOGY** / Neuropsychology
           PSYCHOLOGY / Occupational Psychology *see* Industrial & Organizational Psychology
           PSYCHOLOGY / Pathological Psychology *see headings under* Psychopathology
PSY023000 **PSYCHOLOGY** / Personality
PSY024000 **PSYCHOLOGY** / Physiological Psychology
PSY046000 **PSYCHOLOGY** / Practice Management
           PSYCHOLOGY / Psychiatry *see headings under* **MEDICAL** / Psychiatry
           PSYCHOLOGY / Psychoanalysis *see* Movements / Psychoanalysis
PSY022000 **PSYCHOLOGY** / Psychopathology / General
PSY038000 **PSYCHOLOGY** / Psychopathology / Addiction
PSY022060 **PSYCHOLOGY** / Psychopathology / Anxieties & Phobias
PSY022010 **PSYCHOLOGY** / Psychopathology / Attention-Deficit Disorder (ADD-ADHD)
PSY022020 **PSYCHOLOGY** / Psychopathology / Autism Spectrum Disorders
PSY022030 **PSYCHOLOGY** / Psychopathology / Bipolar Disorder
PSY009000 **PSYCHOLOGY** / Psychopathology / Compulsive Behavior
PSY049000 **PSYCHOLOGY** / Psychopathology / Depression
PSY022070 **PSYCHOLOGY** / Psychopathology / Dissociative Identity Disorder
PSY011000 **PSYCHOLOGY** / Psychopathology / Eating Disorders
PSY022040 **PSYCHOLOGY** / Psychopathology / Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD)
PSY022050 **PSYCHOLOGY** / Psychopathology / Schizophrenia
           PSYCHOLOGY / Psychopharmacology *see* **MEDICAL** / Psychiatry / Psychopharmacology
PSY028000 **PSYCHOLOGY** / Psychotherapy / General
PSY006000 **PSYCHOLOGY** / Psychotherapy / Child & Adolescent
PSY010000 **PSYCHOLOGY** / Psychotherapy / Counseling
PSY041000 **PSYCHOLOGY** / Psychotherapy / Couples & Family
PSY048000 **PSYCHOLOGY** / Psychotherapy / Group
PSY029000 **PSYCHOLOGY** / Reference
PSY030000 **PSYCHOLOGY** / Research & Methodology
           PSYCHOLOGY / Sexuality *see* Human Sexuality
PSY031000 **PSYCHOLOGY** / Social Psychology
PSY032000 **PSYCHOLOGY** / Statistics
           PSYCHOLOGY / Substance Abuse *see* Psychopathology / Addiction
PSY037000 **PSYCHOLOGY** / Suicide
           PSYCHOLOGY / Testing & Measurement *see* Assessment, Testing & Measurement

RECREATION *see* **SPORTS & RECREATION**

REF000000 **REFERENCE** / General
REF001000 **REFERENCE** / Almanacs
           REFERENCE / Annuals *see* Yearbooks & Annuals
REF002000 **REFERENCE** / Atlases, Gazetteers & Maps (*see also* **TRAVEL** / Maps & Road Atlases)
           REFERENCE / Basic Skills *see* Personal & Practical Guides
           REFERENCE / Biographical Dictionaries *see* **BIOGRAPHY & AUTOBIOGRAPHY** / Reference *
REF004000 **REFERENCE** / Bibliographies & Indexes
           REFERENCE / Business Skills *see* **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Skills
REF006000 **REFERENCE** / Catalogs
REF030000 **REFERENCE** / Consumer Guides
REF007000 **REFERENCE** / Curiosities & Wonders
REF008000 **REFERENCE** / Dictionaries
REF009000 **REFERENCE** / Directories

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

REF010000   **REFERENCE** / Encyclopedias
REF011000   **REFERENCE** / Etiquette
             REFERENCE / Etymology *see* **LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Linguistics / Etymology
REF013000   **REFERENCE** / Genealogy & Heraldry
REF028000   **REFERENCE** / Handbooks & Manuals
             REFERENCE / Indexes *see* Bibliographies & Indexes
REF015000   **REFERENCE** / Personal & Practical Guides
             REFERENCE / Public Speaking *see* **LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Public Speaking
             REFERENCE / Publishing *see* **LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Publishing
REF018000   **REFERENCE** / Questions & Answers
REF019000   **REFERENCE** / Quotations
REF020000   **REFERENCE** / Research
             REFERENCE / Secretarial Aids & Training *see* **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Secretarial Aids & Training
             REFERENCE / Synonyms & Antonyms *see* Thesauri
REF022000   **REFERENCE** / Thesauri
REF023000   **REFERENCE** / Trivia
REF024000   **REFERENCE** / Weddings
REF025000   **REFERENCE** / Word Lists
REF026000   **REFERENCE** / Writing Skills
REF027000   **REFERENCE** / Yearbooks & Annuals

RELATIONSHIPS *see* **FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS**

REL000000   **RELIGION** / General
REL001000   **RELIGION** / Agnosticism
REL114000   **RELIGION** / Ancient
REL072000   **RELIGION** / Antiquities & Archaeology
             RELIGION / Archaeology *see* Antiquities & Archaeology
REL004000   **RELIGION** / Atheism
REL005000   **RELIGION** / Baha'i
REL006020   **RELIGION** / Biblical Biography / General
REL006030   **RELIGION** / Biblical Biography / Old Testament
REL006040   **RELIGION** / Biblical Biography / New Testament
REL006050   **RELIGION** / Biblical Commentary / General
REL006060   **RELIGION** / Biblical Commentary / Old Testament
REL006070   **RELIGION** / Biblical Commentary / New Testament
REL006080   **RELIGION** / Biblical Criticism & Interpretation / General
REL006090   **RELIGION** / Biblical Criticism & Interpretation / Old Testament
REL006100   **RELIGION** / Biblical Criticism & Interpretation / New Testament
REL006110   **RELIGION** / Biblical Meditations / General
REL006120   **RELIGION** / Biblical Meditations / Old Testament
REL006130   **RELIGION** / Biblical Meditations / New Testament
REL006160   **RELIGION** / Biblical Reference / General
REL006650   **RELIGION** / Biblical Reference / Atlases
REL006660   **RELIGION** / Biblical Reference / Concordances
REL006670   **RELIGION** / Biblical Reference / Dictionaries & Encyclopedias
REL006680   **RELIGION** / Biblical Reference / Handbooks
REL006410   **RELIGION** / Biblical Reference / Language Study
REL006150   **RELIGION** / Biblical Reference / Quotations
REL006000   **RELIGION** / Biblical Studies / General
REL006700   **RELIGION** / Biblical Studies / Bible Study Guides
REL006400   **RELIGION** / Biblical Studies / Exegesis & Hermeneutics
REL006630   **RELIGION** / Biblical Studies / History & Culture
REL006710   **RELIGION** / Biblical Studies / Jesus, the Gospels & Acts

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

REL006210   **RELIGION** / Biblical Studies / Old Testament
REL006220   **RELIGION** / Biblical Studies / New Testament
REL006720   **RELIGION** / Biblical Studies / Paul's Letters
REL006140   **RELIGION** / Biblical Studies / Prophecy
REL006730   **RELIGION** / Biblical Studies / Prophets
REL006740   **RELIGION** / Biblical Studies / Wisdom Literature
REL115000   **RELIGION** / Blasphemy, Heresy & Apostasy
REL007000   **RELIGION** / Buddhism / General (*see also* **PHILOSOPHY** / Buddhist)
REL007010   **RELIGION** / Buddhism / History
REL007020   **RELIGION** / Buddhism / Rituals & Practice
REL007030   **RELIGION** / Buddhism / Sacred Writings
REL007040   **RELIGION** / Buddhism / Theravada
REL007050   **RELIGION** / Buddhism / Tibetan
REL092000   **RELIGION** / Buddhism / Zen (*see also* **PHILOSOPHY** / Zen)
                 RELIGION / Canon & Ecclesiastical Law *see* Christian Church / Canon & Ecclesiastical Law
                 RELIGION / Catechisms *see* Christianity / Catechisms *or specific non-Christian religions*
REL108000   **RELIGION** / Christian Church / General
REL014000   **RELIGION** / Christian Church / Administration
REL008000   **RELIGION** / Christian Church / Canon & Ecclesiastical Law
REL108010   **RELIGION** / Christian Church / Growth
REL108020   **RELIGION** / Christian Church / History
REL108030   **RELIGION** / Christian Church / Leadership
REL011000   **RELIGION** / Christian Education / General
REL095000   **RELIGION** / Christian Education / Adult
REL091000   **RELIGION** / Christian Education / Children & Youth
REL012000   **RELIGION** / Christian Life / General
REL012010   **RELIGION** / Christian Life / Death, Grief, Bereavement
REL012020   **RELIGION** / Christian Life / Devotional
REL012030   **RELIGION** / Christian Life / Family
REL012040   **RELIGION** / Christian Life / Inspirational
REL012050   **RELIGION** / Christian Life / Love & Marriage
REL012060   **RELIGION** / Christian Life / Men's Issues
REL012070   **RELIGION** / Christian Life / Personal Growth
REL012080   **RELIGION** / Christian Life / Prayer
REL012090   **RELIGION** / Christian Life / Professional Growth
REL012100   **RELIGION** / Christian Life / Relationships
REL012110   **RELIGION** / Christian Life / Social Issues
REL012120   **RELIGION** / Christian Life / Spiritual Growth
REL099000   **RELIGION** / Christian Life / Spiritual Warfare
REL063000   **RELIGION** / Christian Life / Stewardship & Giving
REL012130   **RELIGION** / Christian Life / Women's Issues
                 RELIGION / Christian Literature *see* Christianity / Literature & the Arts
REL109000   **RELIGION** / Christian Ministry / General
REL109010   **RELIGION** / Christian Ministry / Adult
REL109020   **RELIGION** / Christian Ministry / Children
REL050000   **RELIGION** / Christian Ministry / Counseling & Recovery
REL023000   **RELIGION** / Christian Ministry / Discipleship
REL030000   **RELIGION** / Christian Ministry / Evangelism
REL045000   **RELIGION** / Christian Ministry / Missions
REL074000   **RELIGION** / Christian Ministry / Pastoral Resources
REL080000   **RELIGION** / Christian Ministry / Preaching
REL109030   **RELIGION** / Christian Ministry / Youth
REL055000   **RELIGION** / Christian Rituals & Practice / General
REL055010   **RELIGION** / Christian Rituals & Practice / Sacraments
REL055020   **RELIGION** / Christian Rituals & Practice / Worship & Liturgy

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

REL067000   **RELIGION** / Christian Theology / General
REL067010   **RELIGION** / Christian Theology / Angelology & Demonology
REL067020   **RELIGION** / Christian Theology / Anthropology
REL067030   **RELIGION** / Christian Theology / Apologetics
REL067040   **RELIGION** / Christian Theology / Christology
               RELIGION / Christian Theology / Doctrinal *see* Christian Theology / Systematic
REL067050   **RELIGION** / Christian Theology / Ecclesiology
REL067060   **RELIGION** / Christian Theology / Eschatology
REL067070   **RELIGION** / Christian Theology / Ethics
REL067080   **RELIGION** / Christian Theology / History
REL067120   **RELIGION** / Christian Theology / Liberation
REL104000   **RELIGION** / Christian Theology / Mariology
REL067090   **RELIGION** / Christian Theology / Pneumatology
REL067130   **RELIGION** / Christian Theology / Process
REL067100   **RELIGION** / Christian Theology / Soteriology
REL067110   **RELIGION** / Christian Theology / Systematic
REL070000   **RELIGION** / Christianity / General
REL002000   **RELIGION** / Christianity / Amish
REL003000   **RELIGION** / Christianity / Anglican
REL073000   **RELIGION** / Christianity / Baptist
REL093000   **RELIGION** / Christianity / Calvinist
REL009000   **RELIGION** / Christianity / Catechisms
REL010000   **RELIGION** / Christianity / Catholic
REL083000   **RELIGION** / Christianity / Christian Science
REL046000   **RELIGION** / Christianity / Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints (Mormon)
               RELIGION / Christianity / Congregational *see* Christianity / United Church of Christ
REL094000   **RELIGION** / Christianity / Denominations
REL027000   **RELIGION** / Christianity / Episcopalian
               RELIGION / Christianity / Friends *see* Christianity / Quaker
REL015000   **RELIGION** / Christianity / History
               RELIGION / Christianity / Holidays *see headings under* Holidays
               RELIGION / Christianity / Holy Spirit *see* Christian Theology / Pneumatology
REL096000   **RELIGION** / Christianity / Jehovah's Witnesses
REL013000   **RELIGION** / Christianity / Literature & the Arts
REL082000   **RELIGION** / Christianity / Lutheran
REL043000   **RELIGION** / Christianity / Mennonite
REL044000   **RELIGION** / Christianity / Methodist
               RELIGION / Christianity / Mormon *see* Christianity / Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints (Mormon)
REL049000   **RELIGION** / Christianity / Orthodox
REL079000   **RELIGION** / Christianity / Pentecostal & Charismatic
               RELIGION / Christianity / Prayerbooks *see* Prayerbooks / Christian
REL097000   **RELIGION** / Christianity / Presbyterian
REL053000   **RELIGION** / Christianity / Protestant
REL088000   **RELIGION** / Christianity / Quaker
               RELIGION / Christianity / Roman Catholic *see* Christianity / Catholic
REL110000   **RELIGION** / Christianity / Saints & Sainthood
               RELIGION / Christianity / Sermons *see* Sermons / Christian
REL098000   **RELIGION** / Christianity / Seventh-Day Adventist
REL059000   **RELIGION** / Christianity / Shaker
               RELIGION / Christianity / Society of Friends *see* Christianity / Quaker
               RELIGION / Christianity / Unitarian Universalism *see* Unitarian Universalism
REL111000   **RELIGION** / Christianity / United Church of Christ
               RELIGION / Church Administration *see* Christian Church / Administration
               RELIGION / Church & State *see* Religion, Politics & State

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

	RELIGION / Church Institutions & Organizations *see* Institutions & Organizations
REL081000	**RELIGION** / Clergy
REL017000	**RELIGION** / Comparative Religion
REL018000	**RELIGION** / Confucianism
REL019000	**RELIGION** / Counseling
REL020000	**RELIGION** / Cults
REL021000	**RELIGION** / Deism
REL100000	**RELIGION** / Demonology & Satanism
REL022000	**RELIGION** / Devotional
	RELIGION / Discipleship *see* Christian Ministry / Discipleship
REL024000	**RELIGION** / Eastern
	RELIGION / Ecclesiastical Law *see* Christian Church / Canon & Ecclesiastical Law
REL107000	**RELIGION** / Eckankar
REL025000	**RELIGION** / Ecumenism
REL026000	**RELIGION** / Education
REL085000	**RELIGION** / Eschatology
REL113000	**RELIGION** / Essays
REL028000	**RELIGION** / Ethics
REL029000	**RELIGION** / Ethnic & Tribal
	RELIGION / Evangelism *see* Christian Ministry / Evangelism
REL077000	**RELIGION** / Faith
	RELIGION / Freemasonry *see* **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Freemasonry & Secret Societies
REL078000	**RELIGION** / Fundamentalism
REL112000	**RELIGION** / Gnosticism
REL032000	**RELIGION** / Hinduism / General
REL032010	**RELIGION** / Hinduism / History
REL032020	**RELIGION** / Hinduism / Rituals & Practice
REL032030	**RELIGION** / Hinduism / Sacred Writings
REL032040	**RELIGION** / Hinduism / Theology
REL033000	**RELIGION** / History
REL034000	**RELIGION** / Holidays / General
REL034010	**RELIGION** / Holidays / Christian
REL034020	**RELIGION** / Holidays / Christmas & Advent
REL034030	**RELIGION** / Holidays / Easter & Lent
REL034040	**RELIGION** / Holidays / Jewish
REL034050	**RELIGION** / Holidays / Other
	RELIGION / I Ching *see* **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / I Ching
REL036000	**RELIGION** / Inspirational
REL016000	**RELIGION** / Institutions & Organizations
REL037000	**RELIGION** / Islam / General
REL037010	**RELIGION** / Islam / History
REL041000	**RELIGION** / Islam / Koran & Sacred Writings
REL037020	**RELIGION** / Islam / Law
REL037030	**RELIGION** / Islam / Rituals & Practice
REL037040	**RELIGION** / Islam / Shi'a
REL090000	**RELIGION** / Islam / Sufi
REL037050	**RELIGION** / Islam / Sunni
REL037060	**RELIGION** / Islam / Theology
REL038000	**RELIGION** / Jainism
	RELIGION / Jewish Life *see* Judaism / Rituals & Practice
REL040000	**RELIGION** / Judaism / General
REL040050	**RELIGION** / Judaism / Conservative
REL040030	**RELIGION** / Judaism / History
	RELIGION / Judaism / Holocaust *see* **HISTORY** / Holocaust
REL040060	**RELIGION** / Judaism / Kabbalah & Mysticism

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

REL040070 **RELIGION** / Judaism / Orthodox
                  RELIGION / Judaism / Prayerbooks, Prayers, Liturgy *see* Prayerbooks / Jewish
REL040080 **RELIGION** / Judaism / Reform
REL040010 **RELIGION** / Judaism / Rituals & Practice
REL040040 **RELIGION** / Judaism / Sacred Writings
REL064000 **RELIGION** / Judaism / Talmud
REL040090 **RELIGION** / Judaism / Theology
                  RELIGION / Koran *see* Islam / Koran & Sacred Writings
REL071000 **RELIGION** / Leadership
REL042000 **RELIGION** / Meditations
REL101000 **RELIGION** / Messianic Judaism
REL086000 **RELIGION** / Monasticism
                  RELIGION / Muslim *see headings under* Islam
REL047000 **RELIGION** / Mysticism
                  RELIGION / Mythology *see headings under* **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Spirituality
REL117000 **RELIGION** / Paganism & Neo-Paganism *
                  RELIGION / Pastoral Counseling *see* Christian Ministry / Counseling & Recovery
                  RELIGION / Pastoral Ministry *see* Christian Ministry / Pastoral Resources
REL051000 **RELIGION** / Philosophy
REL087000 **RELIGION** / Prayer
REL052000 **RELIGION** / Prayerbooks / General
REL052010 **RELIGION** / Prayerbooks / Christian
REL052030 **RELIGION** / Prayerbooks / Islamic
REL052020 **RELIGION** / Prayerbooks / Jewish
REL075000 **RELIGION** / Psychology of Religion
REL054000 **RELIGION** / Reference
REL106000 **RELIGION** / Religion & Science
REL084000 **RELIGION** / Religion, Politics & State
REL116000 **RELIGION** / Religious Intolerance, Persecution & Conflict
                  RELIGION / Rituals & Practice *see specific religions*
                  RELIGION / Rosicrucianism *see* **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Hermetism & Rosicrucianism
                  RELIGION / Satanism *see* Demonology & Satanism
REL089000 **RELIGION** / Scientology
REL058000 **RELIGION** / Sermons / General
REL058010 **RELIGION** / Sermons / Christian
REL058020 **RELIGION** / Sermons / Jewish
REL105000 **RELIGION** / Sexuality & Gender Studies
REL060000 **RELIGION** / Shintoism
REL061000 **RELIGION** / Sikhism
                  RELIGION / Sociology of Religion *see* **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Sociology of Religion
REL062000 **RELIGION** / Spirituality
                  RELIGION / Stewardship *see* Christian Life / Stewardship & Giving
                  RELIGION / Sufi *see* Islam / Sufi
                  RELIGION / Talmud *see* Judaism / Talmud
REL065000 **RELIGION** / Taoism (*see also* **PHILOSOPHY** / Taoist)
REL066000 **RELIGION** / Theism
REL102000 **RELIGION** / Theology
REL068000 **RELIGION** / Theosophy
REL103000 **RELIGION** / Unitarian Universalism
REL118000 **RELIGION** / Wicca (*see also* **BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Witchcraft) *
                  RELIGION / Youth Ministries *see* Christian Education / Children & Youth
                  RELIGION / Zen Buddhism *see* Buddhism / Zen
REL069000 **RELIGION** / Zoroastrianism

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

SCI000000   **SCIENCE** / General
SCI001000   **SCIENCE** / Acoustics & Sound
SCI003000   **SCIENCE** / Applied Sciences
SCI004000   **SCIENCE** / Astronomy
SCI010000   **SCIENCE** / Biotechnology
SCI012000   **SCIENCE** / Chaotic Behavior in Systems
SCI013000   **SCIENCE** / Chemistry / General
SCI013010   **SCIENCE** / Chemistry / Analytic
                    SCIENCE / Chemistry / Biochemistry *see* Life Sciences / Biochemistry
SCI013020   **SCIENCE** / Chemistry / Clinical
SCI013070   **SCIENCE** / Chemistry / Computational & Molecular Modeling
SCI013080   **SCIENCE** / Chemistry / Environmental (*see also* Environmental Science)
SCI013060   **SCIENCE** / Chemistry / Industrial & Technical
SCI013030   **SCIENCE** / Chemistry / Inorganic
SCI013040   **SCIENCE** / Chemistry / Organic
SCI013050   **SCIENCE** / Chemistry / Physical & Theoretical
SCI013090   **SCIENCE** / Chemistry / Toxicology
SCI090000   **SCIENCE** / Cognitive Science
SCI015000   **SCIENCE** / Cosmology
SCI019000   **SCIENCE** / Earth Sciences / General
SCI030000   **SCIENCE** / Earth Sciences / Geography
SCI031000   **SCIENCE** / Earth Sciences / Geology
                    SCIENCE / Earth Sciences / Geophysics *see* Physics / Geophysics
SCI081000   **SCIENCE** / Earth Sciences / Hydrology
SCI083000   **SCIENCE** / Earth Sciences / Limnology
SCI042000   **SCIENCE** / Earth Sciences / Meteorology & Climatology
SCI048000   **SCIENCE** / Earth Sciences / Mineralogy
SCI052000   **SCIENCE** / Earth Sciences / Oceanography
SCI091000   **SCIENCE** / Earth Sciences / Sedimentology & Stratigraphy
SCI082000   **SCIENCE** / Earth Sciences / Seismology & Volcanism
SCI023000   **SCIENCE** / Electron Microscopes & Microscopy
SCI024000   **SCIENCE** / Energy
SCI026000   **SCIENCE** / Environmental Science (*see also* Chemistry / Environmental)
SCI080000   **SCIENCE** / Essays
SCI028000   **SCIENCE** / Experiments & Projects
SCI092000   **SCIENCE** / Global Warming & Climate Change
SCI033000   **SCIENCE** / Gravity
SCI034000   **SCIENCE** / History
SCI093000   **SCIENCE** / Laboratory Techniques
SCI086000   **SCIENCE** / Life Sciences / General
SCI056000   **SCIENCE** / Life Sciences / Anatomy & Physiology (*see also* Life Sciences / Human Anatomy & Physiology)
SCI006000   **SCIENCE** / Life Sciences / Bacteriology
SCI007000   **SCIENCE** / Life Sciences / Biochemistry
SCI088000   **SCIENCE** / Life Sciences / Biological Diversity
SCI008000   **SCIENCE** / Life Sciences / Biology
SCI009000   **SCIENCE** / Life Sciences / Biophysics
SCI011000   **SCIENCE** / Life Sciences / Botany
SCI017000   **SCIENCE** / Life Sciences / Cell Biology
                    SCIENCE / Life Sciences / Cytology *see* Life Sciences / Cell Biology
SCI072000   **SCIENCE** / Life Sciences / Developmental Biology
SCI020000   **SCIENCE** / Life Sciences / Ecology
SCI027000   **SCIENCE** / Life Sciences / Evolution
SCI029000   **SCIENCE** / Life Sciences / Genetics & Genomics
SCI073000   **SCIENCE** / Life Sciences / Horticulture

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

SCI036000   **SCIENCE** / Life Sciences / Human Anatomy & Physiology
SCI039000   **SCIENCE** / Life Sciences / Marine Biology
SCI045000   **SCIENCE** / Life Sciences / Microbiology
SCI049000   **SCIENCE** / Life Sciences / Molecular Biology
SCI094000   **SCIENCE** / Life Sciences / Mycology
SCI089000   **SCIENCE** / Life Sciences / Neuroscience
                  SCIENCE / Life Sciences / Physiology *see* Life Sciences / Anatomy & Physiology
SCI087000   **SCIENCE** / Life Sciences / Taxonomy
SCI099000   **SCIENCE** / Life Sciences / Virology *
SCI070000   **SCIENCE** / Life Sciences / Zoology / General
SCI025000   **SCIENCE** / Life Sciences / Zoology / Entomology
SCI070010   **SCIENCE** / Life Sciences / Zoology / Ichthyology & Herpetology
SCI070020   **SCIENCE** / Life Sciences / Zoology / Invertebrates
SCI070030   **SCIENCE** / Life Sciences / Zoology / Mammals
SCI070040   **SCIENCE** / Life Sciences / Zoology / Ornithology
SCI070050   **SCIENCE** / Life Sciences / Zoology / Primatology
                  SCIENCE / Light *see* Physics / Optics & Light
SCI041000   **SCIENCE** / Mechanics / General
SCI084000   **SCIENCE** / Mechanics / Aerodynamics
SCI018000   **SCIENCE** / Mechanics / Dynamics
SCI085000   **SCIENCE** / Mechanics / Fluids
SCI095000   **SCIENCE** / Mechanics / Hydrodynamics
                  SCIENCE / Mechanics / Materials Science *see* **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Materials Science
SCI096000   **SCIENCE** / Mechanics / Solids
SCI079000   **SCIENCE** / Mechanics / Statics
SCI065000   **SCIENCE** / Mechanics / Thermodynamics
                  SCIENCE / Methodology *see* Research & Methodology
SCI047000   **SCIENCE** / Microscopes & Microscopy
SCI050000   **SCIENCE** / Nanoscience
SCI100000   **SCIENCE** / Natural History *
SCI054000   **SCIENCE** / Paleontology
SCI075000   **SCIENCE** / Philosophy & Social Aspects
SCI055000   **SCIENCE** / Physics / General
SCI005000   **SCIENCE** / Physics / Astrophysics
SCI074000   **SCIENCE** / Physics / Atomic & Molecular
                  SCIENCE / Physics / Biophysics *see* Life Sciences / Biophysics
SCI077000   **SCIENCE** / Physics / Condensed Matter
SCI016000   **SCIENCE** / Physics / Crystallography
SCI021000   **SCIENCE** / Physics / Electricity
SCI022000   **SCIENCE** / Physics / Electromagnetism
SCI032000   **SCIENCE** / Physics / Geophysics
SCI038000   **SCIENCE** / Physics / Magnetism
SCI040000   **SCIENCE** / Physics / Mathematical & Computational
SCI051000   **SCIENCE** / Physics / Nuclear
SCI053000   **SCIENCE** / Physics / Optics & Light
SCI097000   **SCIENCE** / Physics / Polymer
SCI057000   **SCIENCE** / Physics / Quantum Theory
SCI061000   **SCIENCE** / Physics / Relativity
                  SCIENCE / Projects *see* Experiments & Projects
SCI058000   **SCIENCE** / Radiation
SCI059000   **SCIENCE** / Radiology
SCI060000   **SCIENCE** / Reference
SCI043000   **SCIENCE** / Research & Methodology
SCI076000   **SCIENCE** / Scientific Instruments

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

	SCIENCE / Social Aspects *see* Philosophy & Social Aspects
	SCIENCE / Sound *see* Acoustics & Sound
SCI098000	**SCIENCE** / Space Science
SCI078000	**SCIENCE** / Spectroscopy & Spectrum Analysis
SCI063000	**SCIENCE** / Study & Teaching
SCI064000	**SCIENCE** / System Theory
SCI066000	**SCIENCE** / Time
SCI067000	**SCIENCE** / Waves & Wave Mechanics
SCI068000	**SCIENCE** / Weights & Measures
SEL000000	**SELF-HELP** / General
SEL001000	**SELF-HELP** / Abuse
	SELF-HELP / Addiction *see headings under* Substance Abuse & Addictions
SEL003000	**SELF-HELP** / Adult Children of Substance Abusers
SEL004000	**SELF-HELP** / Affirmations
SEL005000	**SELF-HELP** / Aging
SEL033000	**SELF-HELP** / Anger Management (*see also* **FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Anger)
SEL036000	**SELF-HELP** / Anxieties & Phobias
	SELF-HELP / Bereavement *see* Death, Grief, Bereavement
	SELF-HELP / Chemical Dependence *see headings under* Substance Abuse & Addictions
SEL008000	**SELF-HELP** / Codependency
SEL009000	**SELF-HELP** / Creativity
SEL010000	**SELF-HELP** / Death, Grief, Bereavement
SEL011000	**SELF-HELP** / Depression
SEL012000	**SELF-HELP** / Dreams
SEL014000	**SELF-HELP** / Eating Disorders
SEL038000	**SELF-HELP** / Fashion & Style *
SEL039000	**SELF-HELP** / Green Lifestyle *
	SELF-HELP / Grief *see* Death, Grief, Bereavement
SEL015000	**SELF-HELP** / Handwriting Analysis
	SELF-HELP / Hypnotism *see* Self-Hypnosis
SEL018000	**SELF-HELP** / Inner Child
SEL019000	**SELF-HELP** / Meditations
	SELF-HELP / Memory Improvement *see* Personal Growth / Memory Improvement
SEL020000	**SELF-HELP** / Mood Disorders
SEL021000	**SELF-HELP** / Motivational & Inspirational
SEL037000	**SELF-HELP** / Neuro-Linguistic Programming (NLP)
SEL031000	**SELF-HELP** / Personal Growth / General
SEL016000	**SELF-HELP** / Personal Growth / Happiness
SEL030000	**SELF-HELP** / Personal Growth / Memory Improvement
SEL023000	**SELF-HELP** / Personal Growth / Self-Esteem
SEL027000	**SELF-HELP** / Personal Growth / Success
	SELF-HELP / Recovery *see specific headings in this section*
	SELF-HELP / Relaxation *see* Stress Management
SEL017000	**SELF-HELP** / Self-Hypnosis
SEL034000	**SELF-HELP** / Sexual Instruction
SEL032000	**SELF-HELP** / Spiritual
SEL024000	**SELF-HELP** / Stress Management
SEL026000	**SELF-HELP** / Substance Abuse & Addictions / General
SEL006000	**SELF-HELP** / Substance Abuse & Addictions / Alcoholism
SEL013000	**SELF-HELP** / Substance Abuse & Addictions / Drug Dependence
SEL026010	**SELF-HELP** / Substance Abuse & Addictions / Tobacco
SEL035000	**SELF-HELP** / Time Management
SEL029000	**SELF-HELP** / Twelve-Step Programs

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

SOC000000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / General
SOC046000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Abortion & Birth Control
            SOCIAL SCIENCE / African American Studies *see* Ethnic Studies / African American Studies
SOC055000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Agriculture & Food
SOC002000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Anthropology / General
SOC002010 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Anthropology / Cultural
SOC002020 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Anthropology / Physical
SOC003000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Archaeology
SOC056000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Black Studies (Global)
SOC061000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Body Language & Nonverbal Communication *
            SOCIAL SCIENCE / Charity *see* Philanthropy & Charity
SOC047000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Children's Studies
SOC058000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Conspiracy Theories
SOC004000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Criminology
SOC005000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Customs & Traditions
SOC036000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Death & Dying
SOC006000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Demography
SOC042000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Developing & Emerging Countries
            SOCIAL SCIENCE / Disabled *see* People with Disabilities
SOC040000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Disasters & Disaster Relief
SOC057000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Disease & Health Issues
SOC031000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Discrimination & Race Relations
SOC007000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Emigration & Immigration
SOC041000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Essays
SOC008000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Ethnic Studies / General
SOC001000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Ethnic Studies / African American Studies
SOC043000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Ethnic Studies / Asian American Studies
SOC044000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Ethnic Studies / Hispanic American Studies
SOC021000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Ethnic Studies / Native American Studies
            SOCIAL SCIENCE / Ethnology *see* Anthropology / Cultural
SOC010000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Feminism & Feminist Theory
SOC011000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Folklore & Mythology
SOC038000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Freemasonry & Secret Societies
SOC037000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Future Studies
SOC012000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Gay Studies
SOC032000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Gender Studies
SOC013000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Gerontology
            SOCIAL SCIENCE / Handicapped *see* People with Disabilities
SOC014000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Holidays (non-religious)
            SOCIAL SCIENCE / Homosexuality *see* Gay Studies
SOC015000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Human Geography
SOC016000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Human Services
            SOCIAL SCIENCE / Immigration *see* Emigration & Immigration
SOC062000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Indigenous Studies *
SOC048000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Islamic Studies
SOC049000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Jewish Studies
SOC017000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Lesbian Studies
SOC052000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Media Studies
SOC018000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Men's Studies
SOC019000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Methodology
SOC020000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Minority Studies
            SOCIAL SCIENCE / Native American Studies *see* Ethnic Studies / Native American Studies
SOC030000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Penology
SOC029000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / People with Disabilities
SOC033000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Philanthropy & Charity

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

SOC022000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Popular Culture
SOC034000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Pornography
SOC045000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Poverty & Homelessness
SOC059000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Prostitution & Sex Trade
              SOCIAL SCIENCE / Race Relations *see* Discrimination & Race Relations
SOC023000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Reference
SOC053000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Regional Studies
SOC024000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Research
SOC060000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Sexual Abuse & Harassment
SOC054000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Slavery
SOC050000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Social Classes
              SOCIAL SCIENCE / Social History *see* **HISTORY** / Social History
SOC025000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Social Work
SOC026000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Sociology / General
SOC026010 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Sociology / Marriage & Family
SOC026020 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Sociology / Rural
SOC026030 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Sociology / Urban
SOC039000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Sociology of Religion
              SOCIAL SCIENCE / Sociology of Sports *see* **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Sociology of Sports
SOC027000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Statistics
              SOCIAL SCIENCE / Thanatology *see* Death & Dying
SOC051000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Violence in Society
SOC035000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Volunteer Work
SOC028000 **SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Women's Studies

SPO000000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / General
SPO001000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Air Sports
SPO002000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Archery
SPO003000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Baseball / General
SPO003020 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Baseball / Essays & Writings
SPO003030 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Baseball / History
SPO003040 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Baseball / Statistics
SPO004000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Basketball
SPO005000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Boating
SPO006000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Bodybuilding & Weight Training
SPO007000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Bowling
SPO008000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Boxing
SPO068000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Business Aspects
SPO009000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Camping
SPO010000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Canoeing
SPO070000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Cheerleading
SPO061000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Coaching / General
SPO003010 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Coaching / Baseball
SPO061010 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Coaching / Basketball
SPO061020 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Coaching / Football
SPO061030 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Coaching / Soccer
SPO054000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Cricket
SPO011000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Cycling
SPO062000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Dog Racing
SPO057000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Equestrian
SPO063000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Equipment & Supplies
SPO012000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Essays
SPO064000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Extreme Sports
              SPORTS & RECREATION / Fantasy Sports *see* **GAMES** / Fantasy Sports
SPO071000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Fencing

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

SPO073000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Field Hockey *
           SPORTS & RECREATION / Figure Skating *see* Ice & Figure Skating
SPO014000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Fishing
SPO015000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Football
SPO016000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Golf
SPO017000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Gymnastics
SPO018000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Hiking
SPO019000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / History
SPO020000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Hockey
SPO021000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Horse Racing
SPO022000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Hunting
SPO023000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Ice & Figure Skating
           SPORTS & RECREATION / In-Line Skating *see* Roller & In-Line Skating
           SPORTS & RECREATION / Jogging *see* Running & Jogging
           SPORTS & RECREATION / Judo *see* Martial Arts & Self-Defense
SPO024000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Juggling
           SPORTS & RECREATION / Karate *see* Martial Arts & Self-Defense
SPO025000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Kayaking
SPO026000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Lacrosse
SPO027000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Martial Arts & Self-Defense
SPO028000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Motor Sports
SPO029000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Mountaineering
SPO058000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Olympics
SPO030000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Outdoor Skills
SPO055000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Polo
SPO060000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Pool, Billiards, Snooker
SPO031000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Racket Sports
SPO032000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Racquetball
SPO033000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Reference
SPO065000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Rodeos
SPO034000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Roller & In-Line Skating
SPO056000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Rugby
SPO035000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Running & Jogging
SPO036000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Sailing
SPO059000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Scuba & Snorkeling
           SPORTS & RECREATION / Self-Defense *see* Martial Arts & Self-Defense
SPO037000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Shooting
SPO038000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Skateboarding
SPO039000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Skiing
           SPORTS & RECREATION / Snorkeling *see* Scuba & Snorkeling
SPO072000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Snowboarding
SPO040000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Soccer
SPO066000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Sociology of Sports
SPO067000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Softball
SPO041000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Sports Psychology
SPO042000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Squash
SPO069000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Surfing
SPO043000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Swimming & Diving
SPO044000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Table Tennis
SPO045000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Tennis
SPO046000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Track & Field
SPO047000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Training
SPO048000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Triathlon
SPO049000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Volleyball
SPO050000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Walking

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

SPO051000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Water Sports
 SPORTS & RECREATION / Weight Training *see* Bodybuilding & Weight Training
SPO052000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Winter Sports
SPO053000 **SPORTS & RECREATION** / Wrestling

STU000000 **STUDY AIDS** / General
STU001000 **STUDY AIDS** / ACT
STU002000 **STUDY AIDS** / Advanced Placement
STU003000 **STUDY AIDS** / Armed Forces
STU034000 **STUDY AIDS** / Bar Exam
STU004000 **STUDY AIDS** / Book Notes (*see also* **JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Study Aids / Book Notes)
STU006000 **STUDY AIDS** / Citizenship
STU007000 **STUDY AIDS** / Civil Service
STU008000 **STUDY AIDS** / CLEP (College-Level Examination Program)
STU009000 **STUDY AIDS** / College Entrance
STU010000 **STUDY AIDS** / College Guides
STU011000 **STUDY AIDS** / CPA (Certified Public Accountant)
STU031000 **STUDY AIDS** / Financial Aid
STU012000 **STUDY AIDS** / GED (General Educational Development Tests)
STU013000 **STUDY AIDS** / GMAT (Graduate Management Admission Test)
STU015000 **STUDY AIDS** / Graduate School Guides
STU016000 **STUDY AIDS** / GRE (Graduate Record Examination)
STU025000 **STUDY AIDS** / High School Entrance
STU017000 **STUDY AIDS** / LSAT (Law School Admission Test)
STU018000 **STUDY AIDS** / MAT (Miller Analogies Test)
STU032000 **STUDY AIDS** / MCAT (Medical College Admission Test)
 STUDY AIDS / Medical Certification & Licensing *see* **MEDICAL** / Test Preparation & Review
 STUDY AIDS / NCLEX *see* **MEDICAL** / Nursing / Test Preparation & Review
STU019000 **STUDY AIDS** / NTE (National Teacher Examinations)
STU021000 **STUDY AIDS** / Professional
STU033000 **STUDY AIDS** / PSAT & NMSQT (National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test)
STU022000 **STUDY AIDS** / Regents
STU024000 **STUDY AIDS** / SAT
 STUDY AIDS / Scholarships & Loans *see* Financial Aid
STU026000 **STUDY AIDS** / Study Guides
STU027000 **STUDY AIDS** / Tests
STU028000 **STUDY AIDS** / TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language)
STU029000 **STUDY AIDS** / Vocational

TEC000000 **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / General
TEC001000 **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Acoustics & Sound
TEC002000 **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Aeronautics & Astronautics
TEC003000 **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Agriculture / General
TEC003080 **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Agriculture / Agronomy / General
TEC003030 **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Agriculture / Agronomy / Crop Science
TEC003060 **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Agriculture / Agronomy / Soil Science
TEC003020 **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Agriculture / Animal Husbandry
TEC003100 **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Agriculture / Beekeeping *
 TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING / Agriculture / Business Aspects *see* **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Industries / Agribusiness
TEC003040 **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Agriculture / Forestry
TEC003050 **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Agriculture / Irrigation
TEC003090 **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Agriculture / Organic
 TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING / Agriculture / Pest Control *see* Pest Control
TEC003070 **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Agriculture / Sustainable Agriculture

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

TEC003010   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Agriculture / Tropical Agriculture
            TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING / Aquaculture *see* Fisheries & Aquaculture
            TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING / Astronautics *see* Aeronautics & Astronautics
TEC004000   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Automation
TEC009090   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Automotive
TEC059000   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Biomedical
TEC048000   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Cartography
TEC009010   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Chemical & Biochemical
TEC009020   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Civil / General
TEC009100   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Civil / Bridges
TEC009110   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Civil / Dams & Reservoirs
TEC009120   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Civil / Earthquake
TEC009130   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Civil / Flood Control
TEC009140   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Civil / Highway & Traffic
TEC009150   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Civil / Soil & Rock
TEC009160   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Civil / Transport
TEC005000   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Construction / General
TEC005010   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Construction / Carpentry
TEC005020   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Construction / Contracting
TEC005030   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Construction / Electrical
TEC005040   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Construction / Estimating
TEC005050   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Construction / Heating, Ventilation & Air Conditioning
TEC005060   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Construction / Masonry
TEC005070   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Construction / Plumbing
TEC005080   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Construction / Roofing
TEC006000   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Drafting & Mechanical Drawing
TEC007000   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Electrical
TEC008000   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Electronics / General
TEC008010   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Electronics / Circuits / General
TEC008020   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Electronics / Circuits / Integrated
TEC008030   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Electronics / Circuits / Logic
TEC008050   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Electronics / Circuits / VLSI & ULSI
TEC008060   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Electronics / Digital
TEC008070   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Electronics / Microelectronics
TEC008080   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Electronics / Optoelectronics
TEC008090   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Electronics / Semiconductors
TEC008100   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Electronics / Solid State
TEC008110   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Electronics / Transistors
TEC065000   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Emergency Management
            TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING / Energy Resources *see headings under* Power Resources
TEC009000   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Engineering (General)
TEC010000   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Environmental / General
TEC010010   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Environmental / Pollution Control
TEC010020   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Environmental / Waste Management
TEC010030   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Environmental / Water Supply
TEC011000   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Fiber Optics
TEC045000   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Fire Science
TEC049000   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Fisheries & Aquaculture
TEC012000   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Food Science
TEC013000   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Fracture Mechanics
            TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING / Geographic Information Systems *see* Remote Sensing &
            Geographic Information Systems
TEC056000   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / History
TEC050000   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Holography
TEC014000   **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Hydraulics

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

	TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING / Hydrology *see* **SCIENCE** / Earth Sciences / Hydrology
TEC015000	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Imaging Systems
TEC016000	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Industrial Design / General
TEC016010	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Industrial Design / Packaging
TEC016020	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Industrial Design / Product
TEC009060	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Industrial Engineering
TEC017000	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Industrial Health & Safety
TEC018000	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Industrial Technology
TEC057000	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Inventions
TEC019000	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Lasers & Photonics
TEC046000	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Machinery
TEC020000	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Manufacturing
TEC060000	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Marine & Naval
TEC021000	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Materials Science
TEC022000	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Measurement
TEC009070	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Mechanical
	TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING / Mechanical Drawing *see* Drafting & Mechanical Drawing
TEC023000	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Metallurgy
TEC024000	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Microwaves
TEC025000	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Military Science
TEC026000	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Mining
TEC061000	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Mobile & Wireless Communications
TEC027000	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Nanotechnology & MEMS
TEC029000	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Operations Research
TEC030000	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Optics
TEC058000	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Pest Control
TEC047000	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Petroleum
	TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING / Polymers *see* Textiles & Polymers
TEC031000	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Power Resources / General
TEC031010	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Power Resources / Alternative & Renewable
TEC031020	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Power Resources / Electrical
TEC031030	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Power Resources / Fossil Fuels
TEC028000	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Power Resources / Nuclear
TEC062000	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Project Management
TEC032000	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Quality Control
TEC033000	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Radar
TEC034000	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Radio
TEC035000	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Reference
TEC036000	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Remote Sensing & Geographic Information Systems
TEC066000	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Research
TEC037000	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Robotics
TEC064000	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Sensors
TEC067000	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Signals & Signal Processing
TEC052000	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Social Aspects
	TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING / Sound *see* Acoustics & Sound
	TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING / Spectroscopy *see* **SCIENCE** / Spectroscopy & Spectrum Analysis
TEC063000	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Structural
TEC039000	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Superconductors & Superconductivity
TEC054000	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Surveying
TEC040000	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Technical & Manufacturing Industries & Trades
TEC044000	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Technical Writing
TEC041000	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Telecommunications
TEC043000	**TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Television & Video

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

TEC055000 **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Textiles & Polymers
TEC068000 **TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING** / Tribology

TRA000000 **TRANSPORTATION** / General
TRA001000 **TRANSPORTATION** / Automotive / General
TRA001010 **TRANSPORTATION** / Automotive / Antique & Classic
TRA001020 **TRANSPORTATION** / Automotive / Buyer's Guides
TRA001030 **TRANSPORTATION** / Automotive / Customizing
            TRANSPORTATION / Automotive / Driver Education *see* **EDUCATION** / Driver Education
            TRANSPORTATION / Automotive / High Performance & Engine Rebuilding *see* Automotive / Customizing
TRA001050 **TRANSPORTATION** / Automotive / History
TRA001060 **TRANSPORTATION** / Automotive / Pictorial
TRA001140 **TRANSPORTATION** / Automotive / Repair & Maintenance
TRA001150 **TRANSPORTATION** / Automotive / Trucks
TRA002000 **TRANSPORTATION** / Aviation / General
TRA002040 **TRANSPORTATION** / Aviation / Commercial
TRA002010 **TRANSPORTATION** / Aviation / History
TRA002050 **TRANSPORTATION** / Aviation / Piloting & Flight Instruction
TRA002030 **TRANSPORTATION** / Aviation / Repair & Maintenance
TRA010000 **TRANSPORTATION** / Bicycles *
            TRANSPORTATION / Commercial *see* **BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Industries / Transportation
TRA003000 **TRANSPORTATION** / Motorcycles / General
TRA003010 **TRANSPORTATION** / Motorcycles / History
TRA003020 **TRANSPORTATION** / Motorcycles / Pictorial
TRA003030 **TRANSPORTATION** / Motorcycles / Repair & Maintenance
TRA008000 **TRANSPORTATION** / Navigation
TRA009000 **TRANSPORTATION** / Public Transportation
TRA004000 **TRANSPORTATION** / Railroads / General
TRA004010 **TRANSPORTATION** / Railroads / History
TRA004020 **TRANSPORTATION** / Railroads / Pictorial
TRA006000 **TRANSPORTATION** / Ships & Shipbuilding / General
TRA006010 **TRANSPORTATION** / Ships & Shipbuilding / History
TRA006020 **TRANSPORTATION** / Ships & Shipbuilding / Pictorial
TRA006030 **TRANSPORTATION** / Ships & Shipbuilding / Repair & Maintenance

TRV000000 **TRAVEL** / General
            TRAVEL / Adventure *see* Special Interest / Adventure
TRV002000 **TRAVEL** / Africa / General
TRV002010 **TRAVEL** / Africa / Central
TRV002020 **TRAVEL** / Africa / East
TRV002030 **TRAVEL** / Africa / Kenya
TRV002040 **TRAVEL** / Africa / Morocco
TRV002050 **TRAVEL** / Africa / North
TRV002060 **TRAVEL** / Africa / Republic of South Africa
TRV002070 **TRAVEL** / Africa / South
TRV002080 **TRAVEL** / Africa / West
TRV029000 **TRAVEL** / Amusement & Theme Parks
            TRAVEL / Antarctica *see* Polar Regions
TRV003000 **TRAVEL** / Asia / General
TRV003010 **TRAVEL** / Asia / Central
TRV003020 **TRAVEL** / Asia / China
TRV003030 **TRAVEL** / Asia / Far East
TRV003040 **TRAVEL** / Asia / India & South Asia
TRV003050 **TRAVEL** / Asia / Japan

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

TRV003060　**TRAVEL** / Asia / Southeast
TRV003070　**TRAVEL** / Asia / Southwest
TRV004000　**TRAVEL** / Australia & Oceania
TRV005000　**TRAVEL** / Bed & Breakfast
TRV033000　**TRAVEL** / Budget
　　　　　　TRAVEL / Campgrounds *see* Parks & Campgrounds
TRV006000　**TRAVEL** / Canada / General
TRV006010　**TRAVEL** / Canada / Atlantic Provinces (NB, NF, NS, PE)
TRV006020　**TRAVEL** / Canada / Ontario (ON)
TRV006030　**TRAVEL** / Canada / Prairie Provinces (MB, SK)
TRV006060　**TRAVEL** / Canada / Quebec (QC)
TRV006040　**TRAVEL** / Canada / Territories & Nunavut (NT, NU, YT)
TRV006050　**TRAVEL** / Canada / Western Provinces (AB, BC)
TRV007000　**TRAVEL** / Caribbean & West Indies
TRV008000　**TRAVEL** / Central America
TRV028000　**TRAVEL** / Cruises
TRV010000　**TRAVEL** / Essays & Travelogues
TRV009000　**TRAVEL** / Europe / General
TRV009010　**TRAVEL** / Europe / Austria
TRV009020　**TRAVEL** / Europe / Benelux Countries (Belgium, Netherlands, Luxembourg)
TRV009160　**TRAVEL** / Europe / Cyprus *
TRV009030　**TRAVEL** / Europe / Denmark
TRV009040　**TRAVEL** / Europe / Eastern
TRV009050　**TRAVEL** / Europe / France
TRV009060　**TRAVEL** / Europe / Germany
TRV009070　**TRAVEL** / Europe / Great Britain
TRV009080　**TRAVEL** / Europe / Greece
TRV009090　**TRAVEL** / Europe / Iceland & Greenland
TRV009100　**TRAVEL** / Europe / Ireland
TRV009110　**TRAVEL** / Europe / Italy
TRV009120　**TRAVEL** / Europe / Scandinavia (Finland, Norway, Sweden)
TRV009130　**TRAVEL** / Europe / Spain & Portugal
TRV009140　**TRAVEL** / Europe / Switzerland
TRV009150　**TRAVEL** / Europe / Western
　　　　　　TRAVEL / Family Travel *see* Special Interest / Family
TRV012000　**TRAVEL** / Former Soviet Republics
TRV034000　**TRAVEL** / Hikes & Walks
TRV013000　**TRAVEL** / Hotels, Inns & Hostels
TRV027000　**TRAVEL** / Maps & Road Atlases (*see also* **REFERENCE** / Atlases, Gazetteers & Maps)
TRV014000　**TRAVEL** / Mexico
TRV015000　**TRAVEL** / Middle East / General
TRV015010　**TRAVEL** / Middle East / Egypt
TRV015020　**TRAVEL** / Middle East / Israel
TRV015030　**TRAVEL** / Middle East / Turkey
TRV016000　**TRAVEL** / Museums, Tours, Points of Interest
　　　　　　TRAVEL / National Parks *see* Parks & Campgrounds
　　　　　　TRAVEL / Oceania *see* Australia & Oceania
TRV018000　**TRAVEL** / Parks & Campgrounds
TRV019000　**TRAVEL** / Pictorials (*see also* **PHOTOGRAPHY** / Subjects & Themes / Regional)
TRV020000　**TRAVEL** / Polar Regions
TRV035000　**TRAVEL** / Rail Travel *
TRV021000　**TRAVEL** / Reference
TRV030000　**TRAVEL** / Resorts & Spas
TRV022000　**TRAVEL** / Restaurants
TRV031000　**TRAVEL** / Road Travel

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

TRV023000　**TRAVEL** / Russia
TRV032000　**TRAVEL** / Shopping
TRV024000　**TRAVEL** / South America / General
TRV024010　**TRAVEL** / South America / Argentina
TRV024020　**TRAVEL** / South America / Brazil
TRV024030　**TRAVEL** / South America / Chile & Easter Island
TRV024040　**TRAVEL** / South America / Ecuador & Galapagos Islands
TRV024050　**TRAVEL** / South America / Peru
TRV026000　**TRAVEL** / Special Interest / General
TRV001000　**TRAVEL** / Special Interest / Adventure
TRV026010　**TRAVEL** / Special Interest / Business
TRV026020　**TRAVEL** / Special Interest / Ecotourism
TRV011000　**TRAVEL** / Special Interest / Family
TRV026070　**TRAVEL** / Special Interest / Gay & Lesbian
TRV026030　**TRAVEL** / Special Interest / Handicapped
TRV026090　**TRAVEL** / Special Interest / Literary
TRV026040　**TRAVEL** / Special Interest / Pets
TRV026060　**TRAVEL** / Special Interest / Religious
TRV026050　**TRAVEL** / Special Interest / Senior
TRV026080　**TRAVEL** / Special Interest / Sports
TRV025000　**TRAVEL** / United States / General
TRV025010　**TRAVEL** / United States / Midwest / General
TRV025020　**TRAVEL** / United States / Midwest / East North Central (IL, IN, MI, OH, WI)
TRV025030　**TRAVEL** / United States / Midwest / West North Central (IA, KS, MN, MO, ND, NE, SD)
TRV025040　**TRAVEL** / United States / Northeast / General
TRV025050　**TRAVEL** / United States / Northeast / Middle Atlantic (NJ, NY, PA)
TRV025060　**TRAVEL** / United States / Northeast / New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
TRV025070　**TRAVEL** / United States / South / General
TRV025080　**TRAVEL** / United States / South / East South Central (AL, KY, MS, TN)
TRV025090　**TRAVEL** / United States / South / South Atlantic (DC, DE, FL, GA, MD, NC, SC, VA, WV)
TRV025100　**TRAVEL** / United States / South / West South Central (AR, LA, OK, TX)
TRV025110　**TRAVEL** / United States / West / General
TRV025120　**TRAVEL** / United States / West / Mountain (AZ, CO, ID, MT, NM, NV, UT, WY)
TRV025130　**TRAVEL** / United States / West / Pacific (AK, CA, HI, OR, WA)
　　　　　　　TRAVEL / West Indies *see* Caribbean & West Indies

TRU000000　**TRUE CRIME** / General
TRU001000　**TRUE CRIME** / Espionage
TRU004000　**TRUE CRIME** / Hoaxes & Deceptions
TRU002000　**TRUE CRIME** / Murder / General
TRU002010　**TRUE CRIME** / Murder / Serial Killers
TRU003000　**TRUE CRIME** / Organized Crime
TRU005000　**TRUE CRIME** / White Collar Crime

NON000000　**NON-CLASSIFIABLE**

Subject Headings marked with an asterisk (*) are new to the 2012 Edition.

APPENDIX OF INACTIVATED CODES

Below is a cumulative list of all codes that have been inactivated. These codes should not be applied to any new titles.

It is highly recommended that inactivated codes which have already been assigned to titles be replaced. To this end, instructions on code replacement are included below. Since it may not be possible or practical to locate and replace all occurrences of inactivated code, note that BISG will never re-assign inactivated codes to another literal.

This list is sorted by inactivated code. LVCWA is in bold for codes last active in the 2011 Edition (that is, inactivated when creating the 2012 Edition).

IC = Inactivated Code   LVCWA = Last Version Code Was Active

Code	Literal When Inactivated	LVCWA	Replacement Code(s)
ANT004000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Baskets	2.1	ANT000000
ANT013000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Dance	2.1	ANT025000
ANT014000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Disneyana	2.1	ANT001000
ANT019000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Gold	2.1	ANT041000
ANT020000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Hummels	2.1	ANT052000 or ANT053000
ANT026000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Musical Instruments	2.1	ANT025000
ANT027000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Nautical	2.1	ANT009000
ANT030000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Pewter	2.1	ANT041000
ANT039000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Royalty	2.1	ANT052000
ANT046000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Televisions & Television-Related	2.1	ANT025000 for works on television-related collectibles; ANT036000 for works on collecting televisions
ANT048000	**ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES** / Theater	2.1	ANT025000
ART001000	**ART** / Activity	2.6	appropriate code beginning with ART
ART005000	**ART** / Clip Art	2007	DES002000
ART011000	**ART** / Fashion	2007	DES005000
ART012000	**ART** / Fine Arts	2.6	appropriate code beginning with ART
ART014000	**ART** / Graphic Arts	2007	appropriate code beginning with DES007
ART022000	**ART** / Pictorial	2.6	appropriate code beginning with ART
ART030000	**ART** / Design / General	2007	DES000000
ART030010	**ART** / Design / Book	2007	DES001000
ART030020	**ART** / Design / Decorative	2007	DES003000
ART030030	**ART** / Design / Furniture	2007	DES006000
ART030040	**ART** / Design / Textile & Costume	2007	DES013000
ART030050	**ART** / Design / Product	2007	DES011000
ART032000	**ART** / Commercial / General	2007	DES007030
ART032010	**ART** / Commercial / Advertising	2007	DES007010
ART032020	**ART** / Commercial / Illustration	2007	DES007040
ART036000	**ART** / Typography	2007	DES007050

APPENDIX OF INACTIVATED CODES

Code	Literal When Inactivated	LVCWA	Replacement Code(s)
BUS033030	**BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / Insurance / Group	2.4	appropriate code beginning with BUS033
BUS090020	**BUSINESS & ECONOMICS** / E-Commerce / Online Banking	2009	BUS090000
CGN002000	**COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS** / Comics & Cartoons	2006	HUM001000, HUM017000, or appropriate code beginning with CGN
CGN003000	**COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS** / Educational	2006	appropriate code beginning with CGN
CGN004000	**COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS** / Graphic Novels / General	2006	CGN000000
CGN005000	**COMICS & GRAPHIC NOVELS** / History & Criticism	2007	CGN007000 for works that are nonfiction comics or graphic novels about history; LIT017000 for works on the history and criticism of comics or graphic novels
CKB022000	**COOKING** / Creole	2.1	CKB013000
CKB027000	**COOKING** / Dutch	2.1	CKB092000
CKB028000	**COOKING** / Eastern European	2.1	CKB092000
CKB053000	**COOKING** / Low Sugar	2.1	CKB025000
CKB075000	**COOKING** / Scottish	2.1	CKB011000
CKB087000	**COOKING** / Welsh	2.1	CKB011000
COM001000	**COMPUTERS** / Accessories	2.4	appropriate code beginning with COM
COM002000	**COMPUTERS** / Advanced Applications	2.4	appropriate code beginning with COM
COM003000	**COMPUTERS** / Application Software / General	2.4	appropriate code beginning with COM
COM003010	**COMPUTERS** / Application Software / IBM-Compatible	2.4	appropriate code beginning with COM
COM003020	**COMPUTERS** / Application Software / Macintosh	2.4	appropriate code beginning with COM
COM005010	**COMPUTERS** / Business Software / IBM-Compatible	2.4	COM005030
COM005020	**COMPUTERS** / Business Software / Macintosh	2.4	COM005030
COM007010	**COMPUTERS** / CAD-CAM / IBM-Compatible	2.4	COM007000
COM007020	**COMPUTERS** / CAD-CAM / Macintosh	2.4	COM007000
COM009010	**COMPUTERS** / CD-ROM Technology / IBM-Compatible	2.4	COM009000
COM009020	**COMPUTERS** / CD-ROM Technology / Macintosh	2.4	COM009000
COM012010	**COMPUTERS** / Computer Graphics / IBM-Compatible	2.4	COM012000
COM012020	**COMPUTERS** / Computer Graphics / Macintosh	2.4	COM012000
COM012030	**COMPUTERS** / Computer Graphics / Design	2.8	COM012000
COM020030	**COMPUTERS** / Data Transmission Systems / Facsimile Transmission	2.4	COM020000
COM020040	**COMPUTERS** / Data Transmission Systems / Image Transmission	2.4	COM020000
COM020060	**COMPUTERS** / Data Transmission Systems / Modems	2.4	COM020000
COM020070	**COMPUTERS** / Data Transmission Systems / Videotext Systems	2.4	COM020000

APPENDIX OF INACTIVATED CODES

Code	Literal When Inactivated	LVCWA	Replacement Code(s)
COM020080	**COMPUTERS** / Data Transmission Systems / ATM (Asynchronous Transfer Mode)	2.4	COM020050
COM021010	**COMPUTERS** / Database Management / IBM-Compatible	2.4	COM021000
COM021020	**COMPUTERS** / Database Management / Macintosh	2.4	COM021000
COM022010	**COMPUTERS** / Desktop Publishing / IBM-Compatible	2.4	COM022000
COM022020	**COMPUTERS** / Desktop Publishing / Macintosh	2.4	COM022000
COM023010	**COMPUTERS** / Educational Software / IBM-Compatible	2.4	COM023000
COM023020	**COMPUTERS** / Educational Software / Macintosh	2.4	COM023000
COM024000	**COMPUTERS** / Entertainment & Games	2.8	GAM013000
COM024010	**COMPUTERS** / Entertainment & Games / IBM-Compatible	2.4	GAM013000
COM024020	**COMPUTERS** / Entertainment & Games / Macintosh	2.4	GAM013000
COM026000	**COMPUTERS** / Fault-Tolerant Computing	2.4	COM018000 or COM051240
COM027010	**COMPUTERS** / Financial Applications / IBM-Compatible	2.4	COM005000 or COM027000
COM027020	**COMPUTERS** / Financial Applications / Macintosh	2.4	COM005000 or COM027000
COM028000	**COMPUTERS** / Hard Disk Management	2.4	COM067000 or appropriate code for the system involved
COM029000	**COMPUTERS** / Hypertext Systems	2.4	COM051270
COM033000	**COMPUTERS** / Integrated Software / General	2.4	COM084030
COM033010	**COMPUTERS** / Integrated Software / IBM-Compatible	2.4	COM084030
COM033020	**COMPUTERS** / Integrated Software / Macintosh	2.4	COM084030
COM040000	**COMPUTERS** / Memory Management	2.4	COM051000, COM067000, or appropriate code for the language or system involved
COM043010	**COMPUTERS** / Networking / Bulletin Boards	2.8	COM043000
COM043030	**COMPUTERS** / Networking / Wide Area Networks (WANs)	2.8	COM043000
COM045000	**COMPUTERS** / Online Data Processing	2.4	COM018000, COM069000, or appropriate code beginning with COM060
COM046010	**COMPUTERS** / Operating Systems / IBM-Compatible	2.4	appropriate code beginning with COM046
COM050030	**COMPUTERS** / Personal Computers & Microcomputers / Upgrading	2.4	appropriate code beginning with COM050
COM051030	**COMPUTERS** / Programming Languages / ANSI C	2.4	COM051060
COM051110	**COMPUTERS** / Programming Languages / Microsoft C	2.4	COM051060
COM051120	**COMPUTERS** / Programming Languages / Modula-2	2.4	COM051010
COM051150	**COMPUTERS** / Programming Languages / Quick C	2.4	COM051060

APPENDIX OF INACTIVATED CODES

Code	Literal When Inactivated	LVCWA	Replacement Code(s)
COM051180	**COMPUTERS** / Programming Languages / Turbo C	2.4	COM051060
COM051190	**COMPUTERS** / Programming Languages / Turbo Pascal	2.4	COM051130
COM051250	**COMPUTERS** / Programming / Visual	2.4	COM051000 or COM051200
COM051340	**COMPUTERS** / Programming Languages / CGI	2007	COM043040
COM054010	**COMPUTERS** / Spreadsheets / IBM-Compatible	2.4	COM054000
COM054020	**COMPUTERS** / Spreadsheets / Macintosh	2.4	COM054000
COM058010	**COMPUTERS** / Word Processing / IBM-Compatible	2.4	COM058000
COM058020	**COMPUTERS** / Word Processing / Macintosh	2.4	COM058000
COM060020	**COMPUTERS** / Internet / Hardware	2.8	COM061000 or COM075000
COM060050	**COMPUTERS** / Internet / Server Maintenance	2.4	COM075000
COM060060	**COMPUTERS** / Web / Page Design	**2011**	COM060130
COM068000	**COMPUTERS** / Multimedia	2.4	COM034000
COM069010	**COMPUTERS** / Online Services / Resource Directories	**2011**	COM069000
COM076000	**COMPUTERS** / Hardware / Workstations	2007	COM067000
CRA013000	**CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Graphic Arts	2.1	appropriate code beginning with DES007
CRA038000	**CRAFTS & HOBBIES** / Tatting	2.1	CRA016000
CUR000000	**CURRENT EVENTS** / General	2.5	appropriate code beginning with HIS, POL or SOC
CUR001000	**CURRENT EVENTS** / American	2.5	appropriate code beginning with HIS036, POL or SOC
CUR002000	**CURRENT EVENTS** / Government	2.2	appropriate code beginning with POL
CUR003000	**CURRENT EVENTS** / Homelessness	2.5	SOC045000
CUR004000	**CURRENT EVENTS** / International	2.5	appropriate code beginning with HIS, POL or SOC
CUR005000	**CURRENT EVENTS** / Law	2.5	appropriate code beginning with LAW
CUR006000	**CURRENT EVENTS** / Mass Media	2.5	SOC052000
CUR007000	**CURRENT EVENTS** / Military	2.5	TEC025000 or appropriate code beginning with HIS027
CUR008000	**CURRENT EVENTS** / Peace	2.5	POL034000
CUR009000	**CURRENT EVENTS** / Political	2.5	appropriate code beginning with POL
CUR010000	**CURRENT EVENTS** / Poverty	2.5	SOC045000
DRA007000	**DRAMA** / History & Criticism	2.1	LIT013000 (and any other appropriate code beginning with LIT)
DRA009000	**DRAMA** / Reference	2.1	LIT012000 and/or LIT013000
EDU004000	**EDUCATION** / Aids & Device *[sic]*	2	appropriate code beginning with EDU029
EDU019000	**EDUCATION** / Library & Information Science	2	appropriate code beginning with LAN025
EDU035000	**EDUCATION** / Funding	2	EDU013000 for works on funding of an institution; STU031000 for works on funding of an individual
FAM009000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Breastfeeding	2.8	HEA044000
FAM023000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Health	2.8	appropriate code beginning with HEA

APPENDIX OF INACTIVATED CODES

Code	Literal When Inactivated	LVCWA	Replacement Code(s)
FAM024000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Humorous	2.1	HUM011000 and/or HUM012000
FAM026000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Infertility	2.8	HEA045000
FAM036000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Pregnancy & Childbirth	2.5	HEA041000
FAM040000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Sexuality	2.5	HEA042000, REL105000 or SEL034000
FAM045000	**FAMILY & RELATIONSHIPS** / Essays	2.8	appropriate code beginning with FAM
FIC001000	**FICTION** / Action	2.1	FIC002000
FIC007000	**FICTION** / Fairy Tales	2.1	FIC010000
FIC013000	**FICTION** / Graphic Novels	2.6	appropriate code beginning with CGN
FIC017000	**FICTION** / Interactive	2.9	FIC000000
FIC020000	**FICTION** / Men's Adventure	**2011**	FIC002000
FIC023000	**FICTION** / Mythology	2.1	FIC010000
FIC027060	**FICTION** / Romance / Regional	2.1	appropriate code beginning with FIC027
GAM003010	**GAMES** / Crosswords / Crostic	2.7	GAM003000
GAM003020	**GAMES** / Crosswords / Cryptic	2.7	GAM003000
GAM003030	**GAMES** / Crosswords / Diagramless	2.7	GAM003000
GAM004010	**GAMES** / Gambling / Card Games	2.7	appropriate code beginning with GAM002
GAM015000	**GAMES** / Word Search	2.7	GAM014000
GAR003000	**GARDENING** / Flower Arranging	2.1	CRA010000
GAR004020	**GARDENING** / Flowers / Azaleas	2.3	GAR021000
GAR004070	**GARDENING** / Flowers / Violets	2.3	GAR004010
GAR011000	**GARDENING** / Hydroponics	2.3	GAR022000
GAR012000	**GARDENING** / Indoor	2.3	GAR010000
GAR026000	**GARDENING** / Xeriscaping	2.3	GAR022000
HEA004000	**HEALTH & FITNESS** / Calorie-Content Guides	2	HEA034000
HEA005000	**HEALTH & FITNESS** / Cholesterol-Content Guides	2	HEA034000
HEA008000	**HEALTH & FITNESS** / Fat-Content Guides	2	HEA034000
HEA022000	**HEALTH & FITNESS** / Stretching	2	HEA007000
HEA026000	**HEALTH & FITNESS** / Naprapathy	2010	HEA032000
HEA031000	**HEALTH & FITNESS** / Hygiene	2	HEA000000 (or other appropriate code beginning with HEA)
HIS011000	**HISTORY** / Far East	2.6	appropriate code beginning with HIS
HIS034000	**HISTORY** / Soviet Union	2.6	HIS032000
HOM002000	**HOUSE & HOME** / Contracting	2.4	TEC005020
HOM007000	**HOUSE & HOME** / Estimating	2.4	TEC005040
HUM002000	**HUMOR** / Comic Books, Strips, etc.	2.1	HUM001000
JNF018000	**JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Ethnic / General	2.3	JNF038000
JNF026040	**JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Holidays & Festivals / Jewish	2.8	JNF026110 for works on Hanukkah; JNF026120 for works on Passover; JNF026090 for works on other Jewish holidays or festivals
JNF037000	**JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Nature / General (*see also headings under* Animals)	2.8	appropriate code beginning with JNF003, JNF037 or JNF051
JNF042020	**JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Poetry / Nursery Rhymes	2008	JUV055000

Code	Literal When Inactivated	LVCWA	Replacement Code(s)
JNF049050	**JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Religion / Bible / Study	2.9	JNF049010
JNF049060	**JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Religion / Bibles / General	2006	JNF049040 or appropriate code beginning with BIB
JNF049070	**JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Religion / Bibles / Picture	2006	JNF049040 or appropriate code beginning with BIB
JNF055020	**JUVENILE NONFICTION** / Study Aids / College Guides	2.8	STU010000
JUV011000	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Ethnic / General	2.3	JUV030000
JUV012010	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Fairy Tales & Folklore / Collections by a Single Author	2.8	appropriate code beginning with JUV012
JUV017040	**JUVENILE FICTION** / Holidays & Festivals / Jewish	2.8	JUV017110 for works about Hanukkah; JUV017120 for works about Passover; JUV017090 for works about other Jewish holidays or festivals
LAN003000	**LANGUAGE ARTS & DISCIPLINES** / Braille	2008	LAN001000 for works about Braille; appropriate other code for works that are in Braille
LAW040000	**LAW** / Fidelity & Surety	2.8	LAW021000, LAW049000 or LAW113000
LAW042000	**LAW** / Franchising	2.8	LAW009000
LAW045000	**LAW** / Grant	2.8	LAW009000
LAW048000	**LAW** / Human Rights	2.8	POL035010
LAW057000	**LAW** / Law Office Marketing & Advertising	2.8	LAW056000
LAW058000	**LAW** / Law Office Technology	2.8	LAW056000
LAW065000	**LAW** / Living Wills	2.8	LAW082000
LAW072000	**LAW** / Patent, Trademark, Copyright	2.8	appropriate code beginning with LAW050
LAW073000	**LAW** / Professional Responsibility	2.8	LAW036000
LAW085000	**LAW** / Study & Teaching	2.8	LAW059000
LAW105000	**LAW** / Corporate Governance	2009	BUS104000 or LAW022000
LIT001000	**LITERARY CRITICISM & COLLECTIONS** / Belles Lettres	2.1	appropriate code beginning with LCO or LIT
LIT002000	**LITERARY CRITICISM & COLLECTIONS** / Essays	2.1	LCO010000 for collections; appropriate code beginning with LIT for criticism
LIT004000	**LITERARY CRITICISM & COLLECTIONS** / History & Criticism	2.1	LIT000000 (or any other appropriate code beginning with LIT)
LIT004090	**LITERARY CRITICISM & COLLECTIONS** / Caribbean & West Indian	2.1	LCO007000 for collections; LIT004100 for criticism
LIT004140	**LITERARY CRITICISM & COLLECTIONS** / Far Eastern	2.1	appropriate code beginning with LCO004 for collections; appropriate code beginning with LIT008 for criticism
LIT004270	**LITERARY CRITICISM & COLLECTIONS** / South & Southeast Asian	2.1	appropriate code beginning with LCO004 for collections; appropriate code beginning with LIT008 for criticism
LIT005000	**LITERARY CRITICISM & COLLECTIONS** / Semiotics	2.1	LIT006000
LIT010000	**LITERARY CRITICISM & COLLECTIONS** / Letters	2.1	LCO011000 for collections; appropriate code beginning with LIT for criticism
MAT001000	**MATHEMATICS** / Advanced	2009	appropriate code beginning with MAT
MAT002020	**MATHEMATICS** / Algebra / Boolean	2.5	MAT002000
MAT010000	**MATHEMATICS** / Fractions	2.5	MAT004000
MAT024000	**MATHEMATICS** / Probability	2.5	MAT029000

Code	Literal When Inactivated	LVCWA	Replacement Code(s)
MAT035000	**MATHEMATICS** / Computer Mathematics	2.5	MAT008000
MED022010	**MEDICAL** / Diseases / Abdominal	2	MED031000 for scholarly works or works aimed at professionals; HEA039010 for popular works
MED022030	**MEDICAL** / Diseases / Bacterial	2	MED022090 for scholarly works or works aimed at professionals; HEA039040 for popular works
MED022040	**MEDICAL** / Diseases / Cancer	2	MED062000 for scholarly works or works aimed at professionals; HEA039030 for popular works
MED022050	**MEDICAL** / Diseases / Cardiovascular	2	MED010000 for scholarly works or works aimed at professionals; HEA039080 for popular works
MED022060	**MEDICAL** / Diseases / Cardiopulmonary	2	MED010000 for scholarly works or works aimed at professionals; HEA039080 for popular works
MED022070	**MEDICAL** / Diseases / Brain	2	MED056000 for scholarly works or works aimed at professionals; HEA039110 for popular works
MED022080	**MEDICAL** / Diseases / Chronic	2	MED022000 for scholarly works or works aimed at professionals; HEA039000 for popular works
MED022100	**MEDICAL** / Diseases / Cutaneous	2	MED017000 for scholarly works or works aimed at professionals; HEA039130 for popular works
MED022110	**MEDICAL** / Diseases / Digestive Organs	2	MED031000 for scholarly works or works aimed at professionals; HEA039010 for popular works
MED022120	**MEDICAL** / Diseases / Endocrine Glands	2	MED027000 for scholarly works or works aimed at professionals; HEA039000 for popular works
MED022130	**MEDICAL** / Diseases / Extremities	2	MED005000, MED073000 or MED075000 as appropriate for scholarly works or works aimed at professionals; HEA039100 for popular works
MED022140	**MEDICAL** / Diseases / Gastrointestinal	2	MED031000 for scholarly works or works aimed at professionals; HEA039010 for popular works
MED022150	**MEDICAL** / Diseases / Genitourinary	2	MED088000 for scholarly works or works aimed at professionals; HEA039070 for popular works
MED022160	**MEDICAL** / Diseases / Immunological	2	MED044000 for scholarly works or works aimed at professionals; HEA039090 for popular works
MED022170	**MEDICAL** / Diseases / Viral	2	MED022090 for scholarly works or works aimed at professionals; HEA039040 for popular works
MED022180	**MEDICAL** / Diseases / Diabetes	2	MED027000 for scholarly works or works aimed at professionals; HEA039050 for popular works
MED022190	**MEDICAL** / Diseases / Genetic	2	MED107000 for scholarly works or works aimed at professionals; HEA039060 for popular works
MED022200	**MEDICAL** / Diseases / Neuromuscular	2	MED005000, MED056000, MED073000 or MED075000 as appropriate for scholarly works or works aimed at professionals; HEA039100 or HEA039110 as appropriate for popular works

APPENDIX OF INACTIVATED CODES

Code	Literal When Inactivated	LVCWA	Replacement Code(s)
MED022210	**MEDICAL** / Diseases / Nutritional	2	MED060000 for scholarly works or works aimed at professionals; HEA017000 for popular works
MED022220	**MEDICAL** / Diseases / Respiratory	2	MED079000 for scholarly works or works aimed at professionals; HEA039120 for popular works
MED046000	**MEDICAL** / Iridology	2	MED004000
MED053000	**MEDICAL** / Mind-Body Medicine (Psychoneuroimmunology)	2	MED004000
MED054000	**MEDICAL** / Naturopathy	2	HEA016000
MED099000	**MEDICAL** / Vascular Medicine	2	MED005000, MED075000 or MED085050
MUS034000	**MUSIC** / Rhythm & Blues	2.7	MUS039000
MUS043000	**MUSIC** / World Beat	2.7	MUS024000
MUS044000	**MUSIC** / Bluegrass	2.7	MUS010000
NAT006000	**NATURE** / Cats	2.5	NAT019000 or appropriate code beginning with PET003
NAT008000	**NATURE** / Dogs	2006	appropriate code beginning with PET004
NAT021000	**NATURE** / Mice	2.5	NAT019000 or PET011000
NAT035000	**NATURE** / Volcanoes	2.5	NAT009000 or SCI082000
NAT040000	**NATURE** / Water Supply	2006	appropriate code beginning with NAT, POL, or TEC.
OCC001000	**BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Analysis	2.2	appropriate code beginning with OCC
OCC013000	**BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / New Age	2.2	OCC000000 (or other appropriate code beginning with OCC)
OCC036020	**BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Spirituality / Paganism & Neo-Paganism	**2011**	REL117000
OCC036040	**BODY, MIND & SPIRIT** / Spirituality / Greco-Roman	2009	OCC036000
PER005000	**PERFORMING ARTS** / Mass Media	2.7	SOC052000
PER012000	**PERFORMING ARTS** / Video / General	2.7	PER004000
PER012010	**PERFORMING ARTS** / Video / Direction & Production	2.7	PER004010
PER012020	**PERFORMING ARTS** / Video / Guides & Reviews	2.7	PER004020
PER012030	**PERFORMING ARTS** / Video / Reference	2.7	PER004040
PET001000	**PETS** / Aquarium	2.5	PET005000
PET006010	**PETS** / Horses / Riding	**2011**	SPO057000
PET007000	**PETS** / Pigs	2.5	PET000000
PHI017000	**PHILOSOPHY** / Mysticism	2.3	OCC012000 or REL047000
PHI024000	**PHILOSOPHY** / Western	2.3	appropriate code beginning with PHI
PHO002000	**PHOTOGRAPHY** / Camera Specific	2.6	PHO007000
PHO008000	**PHOTOGRAPHY** / Essays	2.6	appropriate code beginning with PHO
POE002000	**POETRY** / History & Criticism	2.1	LIT014000 (and any other appropriate code beginning with LIT)
POE004000	**POETRY** / Nursery Rhymes	2	JUV055000
POE005000	**POETRY** / Single Author / General	2.1	POE000000 (but note that geographic subheadings in the POE section can now be used for single-author or multiple-author collections)

Code	Literal When Inactivated	LVCWA	Replacement Code(s)
POE005040	**POETRY** / Single Author / Other	2.1	POE000000 (but note that geographic subheadings in the POE section can now be used for single-author or multiple-author collections)
POE006000	**POETRY** / Reference	2.1	LIT012000 and/or LIT014000
PSY001000	**PSYCHOLOGY & PSYCHIATRY** / Adolescent Psychiatry	2.3	MED105010
PSY005000	**PSYCHOLOGY & PSYCHIATRY** / Child Psychiatry	2.3	MED105010
PSY019000	**PSYCHOLOGY & PSYCHIATRY** / Methodology	2.3	PSY030000 for works on psychological methodology; MED105000 for works on psychiatric methodology
PSY025000	**PSYCHOLOGY & PSYCHIATRY** / Psychiatry	2.3	MED105000
PSY027000	**PSYCHOLOGY & PSYCHIATRY** / Psychopharmacology	2.3	MED105020
PSY033000	**PSYCHOLOGY & PSYCHIATRY** / Substance Abuse	2.3	PSY038000
PSY047000	**PSYCHOLOGY** / Psychopathology / Abnormal	2.8	PSY022000 or other appropriate code beginning with PSY
REF003000	**REFERENCE** / Basic Skills	2	REF015000
REF005000	**REFERENCE** / Business Skills	2	BUS059000
REF012000	**REFERENCE** / Etymology	2	LAN024000
REF014000	**REFERENCE** / Maps	2.8	TRV027000
REF016000	**REFERENCE** / Public Speaking	2	LAN026000
REF017000	**REFERENCE** / Publishing	2	LAN027000
REF021000	**REFERENCE** / Secretarial Aids & Training	2	BUS089000
REF029000	**REFERENCE** / Problems & Exercises	2009	code from appropriate section
REL006010	**RELIGION** / Bible / Accessories	2.3	REL006000
REL006170	**RELIGION** / Bible / Stories / General	2.9	JNF049040 for juvenile stories; REL006000 (or other appropriate code beginning with REL) for adult
REL006180	**RELIGION** / Bible / Stories / Old Testament	2.9	JNF049140 for juvenile stories; REL006000 (or other appropriate code beginning with REL) for adult
REL006190	**RELIGION** / Bible / Stories / New Testament	2.9	JNF049150 for juvenile stories; REL006000 (or other appropriate code beginning with REL) for adult
REL006200	**RELIGION** / Bible / Study / General	2.9	REL006000
REL006230	**RELIGION** / Bibles / Catholic	2006	appropriate code beginning with BIB
REL006240	**RELIGION** / Bibles / Contemporary English	2006	appropriate code beginning with BIB002
REL006250	**RELIGION** / Bibles / Evangelical	2006	appropriate code beginning with BIB
REL006260	**RELIGION** / Bibles / Greek	2006	appropriate code beginning with BIB
REL006270	**RELIGION** / Bibles / Hebrew	2006	appropriate code beginning with BIB
REL006280	**RELIGION** / Bibles / King James	2006	appropriate code beginning with BIB006
REL006290	**RELIGION** / Bibles / Living	2006	appropriate code beginning with BIB
REL006300	**RELIGION** / Bibles / New American Standard	2006	appropriate code beginning with BIB010
REL006310	**RELIGION** / Bibles / New Century	2.3	appropriate code beginning with BIB011
REL006320	**RELIGION** / Bibles / New International	2006	appropriate code beginning with BIB013
REL006330	**RELIGION** / Bibles / New Jerusalem	2.3	appropriate code beginning with BIB

Code	Literal When Inactivated	LVCWA	Replacement Code(s)
REL006340	**RELIGION** / Bibles / New King James	2006	appropriate code beginning with BIB014
REL006350	**RELIGION** / Bibles / New Revised Standard	2006	appropriate code beginning with BIB016
REL006360	**RELIGION** / Bibles / Parallel Editions	2006	appropriate code beginning with BIB008
REL006370	**RELIGION** / Bibles / Revised Standard	2006	appropriate code beginning with BIB016
REL006380	**RELIGION** / Bibles / Today's English	2006	appropriate code beginning with BIB
REL006390	**RELIGION** / Bibles / Other	2006	appropriate code beginning with BIB018
REL006420	**RELIGION** / Bible / Theology / General	2.3	appropriate code beginning with REL006 or REL067
REL006430	**RELIGION** / Bible / Theology / Old Testament	2.3	appropriate code beginning with REL006 or REL067
REL006440	**RELIGION** / Bible / Theology / New Testament	2.3	appropriate code beginning with REL006 or REL067
REL006450	**RELIGION** / Bibles / American Standard	2.3	appropriate code beginning with BIB
REL006460	**RELIGION** / Bibles / Amplified	2006	appropriate code beginning with BIB
REL006470	**RELIGION** / Bibles / Basic English	2006	appropriate code beginning with BIB
REL006480	**RELIGION** / Bibles / Clear Word Translation	2.3	appropriate code beginning with BIB
REL006490	**RELIGION** / Bibles / Douay	2.3	appropriate code beginning with BIB
REL006500	**RELIGION** / Bibles / God's Word	2006	appropriate code beginning with BIB004
REL006510	**RELIGION** / Bibles / International Children's	2006	appropriate code beginning with BIB005
REL006520	**RELIGION** / Bibles / Jerusalem	2.3	appropriate code beginning with BIB
REL006530	**RELIGION** / Bibles / Message	2.3	appropriate code beginning with BIB020
REL006540	**RELIGION** / Bibles / New American	2006	appropriate code beginning with BIB009
REL006550	**RELIGION** / Bibles / New American Standard Update	2006	appropriate code beginning with BIB010
REL006560	**RELIGION** / Bibles / New English	2.3	appropriate code beginning with BIB
REL006570	**RELIGION** / Bibles / New International Readers	2006	appropriate code beginning with BIB012
REL006580	**RELIGION** / Bibles / New Living	2.3	appropriate code beginning with BIB
REL006590	**RELIGION** / Bibles / New Living Translation	2006	appropriate code beginning with BIB015
REL006600	**RELIGION** / Bibles / Phillips Paraphrase	2.3	appropriate code beginning with BIB
REL006610	**RELIGION** / Bibles / Revised English	2006	appropriate code beginning with BIB
REL006620	**RELIGION** / Bibles / 21st Century King James	2.3	appropriate code beginning with BIB
REL006640	**RELIGION** / Bibles / New Century	2006	appropriate code beginning with BIB011
REL031000	**RELIGION** / Freemasonry	2.3	SOC038000
REL035000	**RELIGION** / I Ching	2.2	OCC038000
REL039000	**RELIGION** / Jewish Life	ca. 1996 (prior to numbered versions)	REL040010
REL040020	**RELIGION** / Judaism / Movements	2.3	appropriate code beginning with REL040
REL048000	**RELIGION** / New Parish Ministry	2.3	REL010000
REL056000	**RELIGION** / Roman Catholicism	2.3	REL010000
REL057000	**RELIGION** / Rosicrucianism	2009	OCC040000
REL076000	**RELIGION** / Sociology of Religion	2.3	SOC039000
SCI002000	**SCIENCE** / Anatomy (*see also* Human Anatomy)	2.5	SCI056000

APPENDIX OF INACTIVATED CODES

Code	Literal When Inactivated	LVCWA	Replacement Code(s)
SCI014000	**SCIENCE** / Clinical Science	2.5	SCI013020 or appropriate code beginning with MED
SCI035000	**SCIENCE** / Human Anatomy	2.5	SCI036000
SCI037000	**SCIENCE** / Light	2009	SCI053000
SCI044000	**SCIENCE** / Metric System	2009	SCI068000
SCI046000	**SCIENCE** / Microchemistry	2.5	appropriate code beginning with SCI013
SCI062000	**SCIENCE** / Research	2.5	SCI043000
SCI069000	**SCIENCE** / Xenobiotics	2.5	appropriate code beginning with MED or SCI
SCI071000	**SCIENCE** / Cellular Biology	2	SCI017000
SEL002000	**SELF-HELP** / Addiction	2.3	SEL026000, SEL006000 or SEL013000
SEL007000	**SELF-HELP** / Chemical Dependence	2.3	SEL026000, SEL006000 or SEL013000
SEL022000	**SELF-HELP** / Recovery	2.3	appropriate code beginning with SEL
SEL025000	**SELF-HELP** / Subliminal	2.3	appropriate code beginning with SEL
SEL028000	**SELF-HELP** / Treatment	2.3	appropriate code beginning with SEL
SOC009000	**SOCIAL SCIENCE** / Ethnology	2.6	SOC002010
SPO013000	**SPORTS & RECREATION** / Field Sports	**2011**	appropriate code beginning with SPO
STU005000	**STUDY AIDS** / CBAT	2	STU009000
STU014000	**STUDY AIDS** / Graduate Preparation	2009	code from appropriate section
STU020000	**STUDY AIDS** / Outlines	2	code from appropriate section
STU023000	**STUDY AIDS** / Remedial	2	code from appropriate section
STU030000	**STUDY AIDS** / Workbooks	2009	code from appropriate section
TEC008040	**TECHNOLOGY** / Electronics / Circuits / Printed	2006	TEC008010
TEC009030	**TECHNOLOGY** / Engineering / Electrical	2006	TEC007000
TEC009040	**TECHNOLOGY** / Engineering / Environmental	2.5	TEC010000
TEC009050	**TECHNOLOGY** / Engineering / Hydraulic	2006	TEC014000
TEC009080	**TECHNOLOGY** / Engineering / Nuclear	2006	TEC028000
TEC038000	**TECHNOLOGY** / Scanning Systems	2006	TEC008080 or TEC015000
TEC042000	**TECHNOLOGY** / Telephone Systems	2.5	TEC041000
TEC051000	**TECHNOLOGY** / Hydrology	2.5	SCI081000
TEC053000	**TECHNOLOGY** / Spectroscopy	2.5	SCI078000
TRA001040	**TRANSPORTATION** / Automotive / Domestic / General	2.5	TRA001000
TRA001070	**TRANSPORTATION** / Automotive / Domestic / Repair & Maintenance	2.5	TRA001140
TRA001080	**TRANSPORTATION** / Automotive / Driver Education	2.5	EDU047000
TRA001090	**TRANSPORTATION** / Automotive / Foreign / General	2.5	TRA001000
TRA001100	**TRANSPORTATION** / Automotive / Foreign / History	2.5	TRA001050
TRA001110	**TRANSPORTATION** / Automotive / Foreign / Pictorial	2.5	TRA001060
TRA001120	**TRANSPORTATION** / Automotive / Foreign / Repair & Maintenance	2.5	TRA001140
TRA001130	**TRANSPORTATION** / Automotive / High Performance & Engine Rebuilding	2.5	TRA001030

APPENDIX OF INACTIVATED CODES

Code	Literal When Inactivated	LVCWA	Replacement Code(s)
TRA002020	**TRANSPORTATION** / Aviation / Pictorial	2.5	appropriate code beginning with TRA002
TRA005000	**TRANSPORTATION** / Reference	2.5	appropriate code beginning with TRA
TRA007000	**TRANSPORTATION** / Commercial	2.6	BUS070100
TRV017000	**TRAVEL** / North America	2006	appropriate code beginning with TRV006 or TRV025 or code related to specific aspect of travel

Version 2.0 was implemented 11/1997.
Version 2.1 was implemented 05/1999.
Version 2.2 was implemented 01/2000.
Version 2.3 was implemented 05/2000.
Version 2.4 was implemented 01/2001.
Version 2.5 was implemented 07/2001.
Version 2.6 was implemented 05/2002.
Version 2.7 was implemented 06/2003.
Version 2.8 was implemented 03/2004.
Version 2.9 was implemented 05/2005.
2006 Edition was implemented 09/2006.
2007 Edition was implemented 09/2007.
2008 Edition was implemented 11/2008.
2009 Edition was implemented 09/2009.
2010 Edition was implemented 09/2010.
2011 Edition was implemented 09/2011.
2012 Edition was implemented 10/2012.

MERCHANDISING THEMES
Version 2.2 – September 2010

The purpose of this field is to provide a list of terms representing frequently requested merchandising themes and topics so that various organizations within the book industry can assemble materials appropriate to that theme or topic.

Merchandising themes can be used in addition to subject codes to denote:
- An audience to which a work may be of particular appeal.
- A time of year or event for which a work may be especially appropriate.
- A frequently requested topic.

Note that this is an optional field, separate from the subject field – although related, subject codes and theme codes should not be placed in the same field.

In addition to grouping together works that can be classified under a variety of subjects, this field can be used to further describe fictional works that have been subject-coded by genre.

BISAC MERCHANDISING THEMES
Version 2.2 – September 2010

ET010   CULTURAL HERITAGE / African
ET020   CULTURAL HERITAGE / African American
ET022   CULTURAL HERITAGE / Asian / General
ET040   CULTURAL HERITAGE / Asian / Chinese
ET110   CULTURAL HERITAGE / Asian / Japanese
ET130   CULTURAL HERITAGE / Asian / Korean
ET220   CULTURAL HERITAGE / Asian / Vietnamese
ET026   CULTURAL HERITAGE / Australian
ET030   CULTURAL HERITAGE / British
ET034   CULTURAL HERITAGE / Canadian
ET038   CULTURAL HERITAGE / Caribbean
ET050   CULTURAL HERITAGE / French
ET060   CULTURAL HERITAGE / German
ET070   CULTURAL HERITAGE / Hispanic
ET080   CULTURAL HERITAGE / Indian
ET090   CULTURAL HERITAGE / Irish
ET100   CULTURAL HERITAGE / Italian
ET120   CULTURAL HERITAGE / Jewish
ET135   CULTURAL HERITAGE / Middle Eastern
ET140   CULTURAL HERITAGE / Multicultural
ET150   CULTURAL HERITAGE / Native American
ET160   CULTURAL HERITAGE / Polish
ET170   CULTURAL HERITAGE / Portuguese
ET180   CULTURAL HERITAGE / Russian
ET190   CULTURAL HERITAGE / Scandinavian
ET200   CULTURAL HERITAGE / Scottish
ET210   CULTURAL HERITAGE / Spanish
EV010   EVENT / Anniversary
EV020   EVENT / Back to School
EV030   EVENT / Baptism
EV040   EVENT / Bar Mitzvah - Bat Mitzvah
EV050   EVENT / Birthday
EV060   EVENT / Confirmation
EV065   EVENT / Fall
EV070   EVENT / First Communion
EV080   EVENT / Graduation
EV082   EVENT / Home School
EV084   EVENT / Spring
EV086   EVENT / Summer
EV090   EVENT / Summer Vacation Reading
EV095   EVENT / Vacation Bible School
EV100   EVENT / Wedding
EV110   EVENT / Winter
HL005   HOLIDAY / Chinese New Year
HL010   HOLIDAY / Christmas
HL030   HOLIDAY / Earth Day
HL040   HOLIDAY / Easter
HL050   HOLIDAY / Election Day
HL060   HOLIDAY / Father's Day
HL070   HOLIDAY / Halloween
HL080   HOLIDAY / Hanukkah
HL090   HOLIDAY / Independence Day

HL100   HOLIDAY / Kwanzaa
HL110   HOLIDAY / Martin Luther King, Jr. Day
HL120   HOLIDAY / Memorial Day
HL130   HOLIDAY / Mother's Day
HL140   HOLIDAY / Passover
HL150   HOLIDAY / President's Day
HL160   HOLIDAY / St. Patrick's Day
HL170   HOLIDAY / Thanksgiving
HL180   HOLIDAY / Valentine's Day
HL190   HOLIDAY / Veteran's Day
TP020   TOPICAL / Black History
TP024   TOPICAL / Blank Books, Journals
TP026   TOPICAL / Boy's Interest
TP028   TOPICAL / Christian Interest
TP034   TOPICAL / Coming of Age
TP050   TOPICAL / Gay & Lesbian
TP054   TOPICAL / Gift
TP058   TOPICAL / Girl's Interest
TP060   TOPICAL / Health & Fitness
TP062   TOPICAL / Heroes, Real-Life
TP064   TOPICAL / Inspiration
TP066   TOPICAL / Internet
TP070   TOPICAL / LDS (Mormon) Interest
TP086   TOPICAL / Teen
TP090   TOPICAL / Women's Interest

REGIONAL THEMES
Version 1.1 – November 2008

Introduction
The BISAC Regional Themes Version 1.0 were developed by the BISAC Subject Codes Committee of the Book Industry Study Group, Inc. (BISG).

While updating the BISAC Merchandising Themes in early 2005, the BISAC Subject Codes Committee saw a need to further expand the regions within that list. Because there were so many regions to add, the committee decided to break them out of the Merchandising Themes altogether and develop a new list of just regions.

Using BISAC Regional Themes
The BISAC Regional Themes are optional codes that can be used in conjunction with a Subject Code or with a Subject Code and a Merchandising Theme, but should not be used on their own, e.g., in lieu of a Subject Code. The codes can be used for fiction or non-fiction. When selecting a code, the editor should use the most general applicable code without using multiple specific codes. For example, if a book focuses on New England, it should be assigned New England rather than a code for each of the six states that comprise New England. A general rule is to use the most inclusive code. However, the BISAC Subject Codes Committee makes no recommendation as to how many codes should be used. While a book does not need a separate code for continent, country, state and city, if the desired city is included on the list, it should be coded for each location appropriate to the book.

Examples
Cry, The Beloved Country - 3.5.7.0.0.0.0 Republic of South Africa
New Orleans: A Photographic Tour - 4.0.1.5.4.1.0 New Orleans
One Hundred and One Beautiful Small Towns of Italy - 1.5.3.0.0.0.0 Italy
Robert Frost's New England - 4.0.1.1.0.0.0 New England

Organization and Structure
The BISAC Regional Themes are organized hierarchically and structured so that countries and/or cities can easily be inserted into the hierarchy as necessary without having to completely renumber the entire list.

The hierarchy was structured as follows:

    Level 1 – Continents
    Level 2 – Subcontinents
    Level 3 – Countries
    Level 4 – Subcountry regions
    Level 5 – States, Provinces, Counties
    Level 6 – City, Town, Area
    Level 7 – Borough, Neighborhood, District

A number was assigned to each continent and to each region within. All regions were assigned a 7-part code in the format of X.X.X.X.X.X.X (where X equals a numeric value). In the code schema, 0 (zero) acts as an undefined value, rather than a number. It is a placeholder value that implies someday there might be a number in that position for that specific region. The structure allows for the continent or country of a lower-level place to be easily identified.

In selecting the place names to be included on the list, the one thing agreed on by the committee was that we could not cover every existing region or city. We included all states (U.S.) and tried to include all countries. In determining what to include in the lower levels, we looked to those places that have the most books written about them. As when adding new Subject Codes, we observed the "100-book rule", i.e., there must exist at least 100 *titles* about the addition in question. This, of course, made the list somewhat U.S.-centric as we found there to be more titles related to very specific areas in the U. S. than to very specific areas elsewhere in

the world (i.e., very few specific areas around the world have more than 100 titles about that area). Going forward, the committee is open to adding to future versions of the list all places that might be overlooked, provided they meets the 100-book rule. We will also revise the list in accordance with the ever-changing world map. In addition, we may find a need to further expand the list once we begin work on the BISAC to BIC mapping project.

ONIX Considerations

After reviewing the BISAC Regional Themes, the BISAC Metadata Committee agreed that the identifier for the regional theme will be added to code list 27 (subject scheme identifier code) of Issue 5 of the ONIX Code Lists. In ONIX, the region code would be added to the additional subject composite (PR.13.9-13.13). It is important to note that the proposed regions refer to the content (or subject) of the book, not to the author's hometown or affiliated country. Those fields already exist in PR.8 (the contributor composite) and utilize code lists 49 or 91.

If a publisher chooses to utilize the new BISAC Regional Themes, a field would need to be added to their current database structure. Like Merchandising Themes, the regions should be stored in a field separate from the Subject Codes. Each code (Subject Code, Merchandising Theme and Regional Theme) should be stored in its own field.

BISAC Regional Themes (Version 1.1)

Code	Level	Region
1.0.0.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_1	Europe
1.1.0.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_2	British Isles
1.1.1.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Ireland
1.1.1.0.0.1.0	LEVEL_6	Dublin
1.1.2.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	United Kingdom, Great Britain
1.1.2.1.0.0.0	LEVEL_4	Channel Islands
1.1.2.2.0.0.0	LEVEL_4	England
1.1.2.2.0.1.0	LEVEL_6	London
1.1.2.2.0.2.0	LEVEL_6	Manchester
1.1.2.3.0.0.0	LEVEL_4	Isle of Man
1.1.2.4.0.0.0	LEVEL_4	Northern Ireland
1.1.2.5.0.0.0	LEVEL_4	Scotland
1.1.2.5.0.1.0	LEVEL_6	Edinburgh
1.1.2.5.0.2.0	LEVEL_6	Glasgow
1.1.2.6.0.0.0	LEVEL_4	Wales
1.2.0.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_2	Western Continental Europe
1.2.1.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Belgium
1.2.2.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	France
1.2.2.0.0.1.0	LEVEL_6	Paris
1.2.2.1.0.0.0	LEVEL_4	Corsica
1.2.3.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Luxembourg
1.2.4.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Monaco
1.2.5.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Netherlands
1.2.5.0.0.1.0	LEVEL_6	Amsterdam
1.3.0.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_2	Central Europe
1.3.1.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Austria
1.3.1.0.0.1.0	LEVEL_6	Vienna
1.3.2.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Germany
1.3.2.0.0.1.0	LEVEL_6	Berlin
1.3.3.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Liechtenstein
1.3.4.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Switzerland
1.3.4.0.0.1.0	LEVEL_6	Geneva

Code	Level	Region
1.4.0.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_2	Northern Europe, Scandinavia
1.4.1.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Denmark
1.4.1.0.0.1.0	LEVEL_6	Copenhagen
1.4.1.1.0.0.0	LEVEL_4	Faroe Islands
1.4.1.2.0.0.0	LEVEL_4	Greenland
1.4.2.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Finland
1.4.3.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Iceland
1.4.4.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Norway
1.4.5.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Sweden
1.4.5.0.0.1.0	LEVEL_6	Stockholm
1.5.0.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_2	Southern Europe
1.5.1.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Andorra
1.5.2.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Gibraltar
1.5.3.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Italy
1.5.3.0.0.1.0	LEVEL_6	Rome
1.5.3.0.0.2.0	LEVEL_6	Venice
1.5.3.1.0.0.0	LEVEL_4	Sicily
1.5.3.2.0.0.0	LEVEL_4	Tuscany
1.5.3.2.0.1.0	LEVEL_6	Florence
1.5.4.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Malta
1.5.5.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Portugal
1.5.5.0.0.1.0	LEVEL_6	Lisbon
1.5.5.1.0.0.0	LEVEL_4	Azores
1.5.5.2.0.0.0	LEVEL_4	Madeira
1.5.6.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	San Marino
1.5.7.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Spain
1.5.7.0.0.1.0	LEVEL_6	Barcelona
1.5.7.0.0.2.0	LEVEL_6	Madrid
1.5.7.1.0.0.0	LEVEL_4	Canary Islands
1.5.8.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Vatican
1.6.0.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_2	Eastern Europe
1.6.1.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Cyprus
1.6.2.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Czech Republic
1.6.2.0.0.1.0	LEVEL_6	Prague
1.6.3.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Hungary
1.6.3.0.0.1.0	LEVEL_6	Budapest
1.6.4.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Poland
1.6.4.0.0.1.0	LEVEL_6	Warsaw
1.6.5.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Slovakia
1.6.6.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Turkey
1.6.6.0.0.1.0	LEVEL_6	Istanbul
1.6.7.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Former Soviet Union, USSR (Europe)
1.6.8.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Armenia
1.6.9.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Azerbaijan
1.6.10.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Belarus
1.6.11.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Estonia
1.6.12.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Georgia (Republic)
1.6.13.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Latvia
1.6.14.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Lithuania
1.6.15.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Moldova (Moldavia)
1.6.16.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Russia

Code	Level	Region
1.6.16.0.0.1.0	LEVEL_6	Moscow
1.6.16.0.0.2.0	LEVEL_6	Saint Petersburg
1.6.16.0.1.0.0	LEVEL_5	Chechnya
1.6.17.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Ukraine
1.7.0.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_2	Southeast Europe
1.7.1.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Albania
1.7.2.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Bulgaria
1.7.3.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Greece
1.7.3.0.0.1.0	LEVEL_6	Athens
1.7.3.1.0.0.0	LEVEL_4	Greek Islands
1.7.3.1.1.0.0	LEVEL_5	Crete
1.7.4.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Bosnia-Herzegovina
1.7.5.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Croatia
1.7.6.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Kosovo
1.7.7.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Macedonia
1.7.8.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Montenegro
1.7.9.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Serbia
1.7.10.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Slovenia
1.7.11.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Romania
1.7.12.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Yugoslavia & former Yugoslavia
1.8.0.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_2	Alps
2.0.0.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_1	Asia
2.1.0.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_2	Middle East
2.1.1.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Bahrain
2.1.2.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Kuwait
2.1.3.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Oman
2.1.4.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Qatar
2.1.5.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Saudi Arabia
2.1.6.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	United Arab Emirates
2.1.7.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Yemen
2.1.8.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Iraq
2.1.9.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Israel
2.1.9.0.0.1.0	LEVEL_6	Jerusalem
2.1.10.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Jordan
2.1.11.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Lebanon
2.1.12.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Palestine
2.1.13.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Syria
2.2.0.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_2	Central Asia
2.2.1.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Afghanistan
2.2.2.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Iran
2.2.3.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Kazakhstan
2.2.4.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Kyrgyzstan
2.2.5.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Mongolia
2.2.6.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Tajikistan
2.2.7.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Turkmenistan
2.2.8.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Uzbekistan
2.3.0.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_2	Indian sub-continent
2.3.1.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Bangladesh
2.3.2.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Bhutan
2.3.3.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	India
2.3.3.0.0.1.0	LEVEL_6	Bombay

Code	Level	Region
2.3.3.0.0.2.0	LEVEL_6	Calcutta
2.3.3.0.0.3.0	LEVEL_6	New Delhi
2.3.4.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Nepal
2.3.5.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Pakistan
2.3.6.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
2.4.0.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_2	Southeast Asia
2.4.1.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Brunei
2.4.2.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Cambodia
2.4.3.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Indonesia
2.4.3.1.0.0.0	LEVEL_4	Bali
2.4.3.2.0.0.0	LEVEL_4	Borneo
2.4.4.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	East Timor
2.4.5.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Laos
2.4.6.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Malaysia
2.4.7.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Myanmar (Burma)
2.4.8.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Philippines
2.4.9.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Singapore
2.4.10.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Thailand
2.4.11.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Vietnam
2.5.0.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_2	East Asia, Far East
2.5.1.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	China
2.5.1.0.0.1.0	LEVEL_6	Beijing
2.5.1.0.0.2.0	LEVEL_6	Shanghai
2.5.1.0.1.0.0	LEVEL_5	Hong Kong
2.5.1.0.2.0.0	LEVEL_5	Macao
2.5.1.1.0.0.0	LEVEL_4	Tibet
2.5.2.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Japan
2.5.2.0.0.1.0	LEVEL_6	Kyoto
2.5.2.0.0.2.0	LEVEL_6	Tokyo
2.5.3.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Korea
2.5.4.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	North Korea
2.5.5.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	South Korea
2.5.6.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Taiwan
2.6.0.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_2	Himalayas
3.0.0.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_1	Africa
3.1.0.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_2	North Africa
3.1.1.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Algeria
3.1.2.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Chad
3.1.3.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Egypt
3.1.3.0.0.1.0	LEVEL_6	Cairo
3.1.3.1.0.0.0	LEVEL_4	Suez Canal
3.1.4.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Libya
3.1.5.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Morocco
3.1.6.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Sudan
3.1.7.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Tunisia
3.1.8.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Western Sahara
3.2.0.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_2	Central Africa
3.2.1.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Cameroon
3.2.2.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Central African Republic
3.2.3.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Congo
3.2.4.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire)

Code	Level	Region
3.2.5.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Equatorial Guinea
3.2.6.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Gabon
3.2.7.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Sao Tome & Principe
3.3.0.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_2	East Africa
3.3.1.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Burundi
3.3.2.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Djibouti
3.3.3.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Eritrea
3.3.4.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Ethiopia
3.3.5.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Kenya
3.3.6.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Rwanda
3.3.7.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Somalia
3.3.8.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Tanzania
3.3.9.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Uganda
3.4.0.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_2	South Indian Ocean Islands
3.4.1.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Comoros
3.4.2.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Madagascar
3.4.3.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Maldives
3.4.4.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Mauritius
3.4.5.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Seychelles
3.5.0.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_2	Southern Africa
3.5.1.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Angola
3.5.2.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Botswana
3.5.3.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Lesotho
3.5.4.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Malawi
3.5.5.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Mozambique
3.5.6.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Namibia
3.5.7.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Republic of South Africa
3.5.7.0.0.1.0	LEVEL_6	Johannesburg
3.5.8.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Swaziland
3.5.9.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Zimbabwe
3.5.10.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Zambia
3.6.0.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_2	West Africa
3.6.1.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Benin
3.6.2.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Burkina Faso
3.6.3.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Cape Verde
3.6.4.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Gambia
3.6.5.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Ghana
3.6.6.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Guinea
3.6.7.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Guinea-Bissau
3.6.8.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Ivory Coast
3.6.9.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Liberia
3.6.10.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Mauritania
3.6.11.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Mali
3.6.12.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Niger
3.6.13.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Nigeria
3.6.14.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Senegal
3.6.15.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Sierra Leone
3.6.16.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Togo
3.7.0.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_2	Nile River
3.8.0.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_2	Sahara Desert
4.0.0.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_1	North America

Code	Level	Region
4.0.1.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	USA
4.0.1.1.0.0.0	LEVEL_4	New England
4.0.1.1.1.0.0	LEVEL_5	Connecticut
4.0.1.1.2.0.0	LEVEL_5	Maine
4.0.1.1.3.0.0	LEVEL_5	Massachusetts
4.0.1.1.3.1.0	LEVEL_6	Boston
4.0.1.1.3.2.0	LEVEL_6	Cape Cod
4.0.1.1.3.2.1	LEVEL_7	Martha's Vineyard
4.0.1.1.3.2.2	LEVEL_7	Nantucket Island
4.0.1.1.4.0.0	LEVEL_5	New Hampshire
4.0.1.1.5.0.0	LEVEL_5	Rhode Island
4.0.1.1.6.0.0	LEVEL_5	Vermont
4.0.1.2.0.0.0	LEVEL_4	Mid-Atlantic States
4.0.1.2.1.0.0	LEVEL_5	New Jersey
4.0.1.2.2.0.0	LEVEL_5	New York
4.0.1.2.2.1.0	LEVEL_6	Adirondacks
4.0.1.2.2.2.0	LEVEL_6	Catskills
4.0.1.2.2.3.0	LEVEL_6	Long Island
4.0.1.2.2.4.0	LEVEL_6	New York City
4.0.1.2.2.4.1	LEVEL_7	Brooklyn
4.0.1.2.2.4.2	LEVEL_7	Bronx
4.0.1.2.2.4.3	LEVEL_7	Harlem
4.0.1.2.2.4.4	LEVEL_7	Manhattan
4.0.1.2.2.4.5	LEVEL_7	Queens
4.0.1.2.2.4.6	LEVEL_7	Staten Island
4.0.1.2.3.0.0	LEVEL_5	Pennsylvania
4.0.1.2.3.1.0	LEVEL_6	Philadelphia
4.0.1.2.3.2.0	LEVEL_6	Pittsburgh
4.0.1.3.0.0.0	LEVEL_4	Southeastern & South Atlantic States
4.0.1.3.1.0.0	LEVEL_5	Delaware
4.0.1.3.2.0.0	LEVEL_5	District of Columbia (Washington, DC)
4.0.1.3.3.0.0	LEVEL_5	Georgia
4.0.1.3.3.1.0	LEVEL_6	Atlanta
4.0.1.3.3.2.0	LEVEL_6	Savannah
4.0.1.3.4.0.0	LEVEL_5	Florida
4.0.1.3.4.1.0	LEVEL_6	Key West
4.0.1.3.4.2.0	LEVEL_6	Miami
4.0.1.3.5.0.0	LEVEL_5	Maryland
4.0.1.3.5.1.0	LEVEL_6	Baltimore
4.0.1.3.6.0.0	LEVEL_5	North Carolina
4.0.1.3.7.0.0	LEVEL_5	South Carolina
4.0.1.3.7.1.0	LEVEL_6	Charleston
4.0.1.3.8.0.0	LEVEL_5	Virginia
4.0.1.3.8.1.0	LEVEL_6	Charlottesville
4.0.1.3.8.2.0	LEVEL_6	Richmond
4.0.1.3.9.0.0	LEVEL_5	West Virginia
4.0.1.4.0.0.0	LEVEL_4	North Central & Midwest States
4.0.1.4.1.0.0	LEVEL_5	Illinois
4.0.1.4.1.1.0	LEVEL_6	Chicago
4.0.1.4.2.0.0	LEVEL_5	Indiana
4.0.1.4.3.0.0	LEVEL_5	Iowa

Code	Level	Region
4.0.1.4.4.0.0	LEVEL_5	Kansas
4.0.1.4.5.0.0	LEVEL_5	Michigan
4.0.1.4.5.1.0	LEVEL_6	Detroit
4.0.1.4.6.0.0	LEVEL_5	Minnesota
4.0.1.4.6.1.0	LEVEL_6	Minneapolis/St. Paul
4.0.1.4.7.0.0	LEVEL_5	Missouri
4.0.1.4.7.1.0	LEVEL_6	Kansas City
4.0.1.4.7.2.0	LEVEL_6	Saint Louis
4.0.1.4.8.0.0	LEVEL_5	Nebraska
4.0.1.4.9.0.0	LEVEL_5	North Dakota
4.0.1.4.10.0.0	LEVEL_5	Ohio
4.0.1.4.11.0.0	LEVEL_5	South Dakota
4.0.1.4.12.0.0	LEVEL_5	Wisconsin
4.0.1.5.0.0.0	LEVEL_4	Central Southern States
4.0.1.5.1.0.0	LEVEL_5	Alabama
4.0.1.5.2.0.0	LEVEL_5	Arkansas
4.0.1.5.3.0.0	LEVEL_5	Kentucky
4.0.1.5.4.0.0	LEVEL_5	Louisiana
4.0.1.5.4.1.0	LEVEL_6	New Orleans
4.0.1.5.5.0.0	LEVEL_5	Mississippi
4.0.1.5.6.0.0	LEVEL_5	Oklahoma
4.0.1.5.7.0.0	LEVEL_5	Tennessee
4.0.1.5.7.1.0	LEVEL_6	Memphis
4.0.1.5.7.2.0	LEVEL_6	Nashville
4.0.1.5.8.0.0	LEVEL_5	Texas
4.0.1.5.8.1.0	LEVEL_6	Dallas/Fort Worth
4.0.1.5.8.2.0	LEVEL_6	Houston
4.0.1.5.8.3.0	LEVEL_6	San Antonio
4.0.1.6.0.0.0	LEVEL_4	Western & Pacific States
4.0.1.6.1.0.0	LEVEL_5	Alaska
4.0.1.6.2.0.0	LEVEL_5	Arizona
4.0.1.6.2.1.0	LEVEL_6	Tombstone
4.0.1.6.3.0.0	LEVEL_5	California
4.0.1.6.3.1.0	LEVEL_6	Los Angeles
4.0.1.6.3.1.1	LEVEL_7	Beverly Hills
4.0.1.6.3.1.2	LEVEL_7	Hollywood
4.0.1.6.3.2.0	LEVEL_6	Napa Valley
4.0.1.6.3.3.0	LEVEL_6	San Diego
4.0.1.6.3.4.0	LEVEL_6	San Francisco
4.0.1.6.3.5.0	LEVEL_6	Berkeley
4.0.1.6.4.0.0	LEVEL_5	Colorado
4.0.1.6.4.1.0	LEVEL_6	Denver
4.0.1.6.5.0.0	LEVEL_5	Hawaii
4.0.1.6.5.1.0	LEVEL_6	Honolulu
4.0.1.6.6.0.0	LEVEL_5	Idaho
4.0.1.6.7.0.0	LEVEL_5	Montana
4.0.1.6.8.0.0	LEVEL_5	Nevada
4.0.1.6.8.1.0	LEVEL_6	Las Vegas
4.0.1.6.9.0.0	LEVEL_5	New Mexico
4.0.1.6.10.0.0	LEVEL_5	Oregon
4.0.1.6.11.0.0	LEVEL_5	Utah

Code	Level	Region
4.0.1.6.11.1.0	LEVEL_6	Salt Lake City
4.0.1.6.12.0.0	LEVEL_5	Washington (state)
4.0.1.6.12.1.0	LEVEL_6	Seattle
4.0.1.6.13.0.0	LEVEL_5	Wyoming
4.0.1.7.0.0.0	LEVEL_4	Appalachia
4.0.1.8.0.0.0	LEVEL_4	U.S. Rockies
4.0.1.9.0.0.0	LEVEL_4	Mississippi River Valley
4.0.2.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Canada
4.0.2.0.1.0.0	LEVEL_5	Alberta
4.0.2.0.2.0.0	LEVEL_5	British Columbia
4.0.2.0.2.1.0	LEVEL_6	Vancouver
4.0.2.0.2.2.0	LEVEL_6	Vancouver Island
4.0.2.0.3.0.0	LEVEL_5	Manitoba
4.0.2.0.4.0.0	LEVEL_5	New Brunswick
4.0.2.0.5.0.0	LEVEL_5	Newfoundland & Labrador
4.0.2.0.6.0.0	LEVEL_5	Northwest Territories
4.0.2.0.7.0.0	LEVEL_5	Nova Scotia
4.0.2.0.7.1.0	LEVEL_6	Cape Breton Island
4.0.2.0.8.0.0	LEVEL_5	Nunavut
4.0.2.0.9.0.0	LEVEL_5	Ontario
4.0.2.0.9.1.0	LEVEL_6	Toronto
4.0.2.0.9.2.0	LEVEL_6	Golden Horseshoe
4.0.2.0.9.3.0	LEVEL_6	Rural Ontario
4.0.2.0.10.0.0	LEVEL_5	Prince Edward Island
4.0.2.0.11.0.0	LEVEL_5	Quebec
4.0.2.0.11.1.0	LEVEL_6	Montreal
4.0.2.0.12.0.0	LEVEL_5	Saskatchewan
4.0.2.0.13.0.0	LEVEL_5	Yukon Territory
4.0.2.1.0.0.0	LEVEL_4	Prairies
4.0.2.2.0.0.0	LEVEL_4	Canadian Rockies
4.0.3.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Bermuda
4.1.0.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_2	Caribbean Islands
4.1.1.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Cayman Islands
4.1.2.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Cuba
4.1.2.0.0.1.0	LEVEL_6	Havana
4.1.3.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Dominican Republic
4.1.4.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Haiti
4.1.5.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Aruba
4.1.6.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Netherlands Antilles
4.1.7.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Puerto Rico
4.1.8.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Bahamas
4.1.9.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Jamaica
4.1.10.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Anguilla
4.1.11.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Antigua & Barbuda
4.1.12.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Guadeloupe
4.1.13.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Montserrat
4.1.14.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	St Kitts-Nevis
4.1.15.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Virgin Islands (UK)
4.1.16.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Virgin Islands (USA)
4.1.17.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Turks & Caicos Islands
4.1.18.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Barbados

Code	Level	Region
4.1.19.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Dominica
4.1.20.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Grenada
4.1.21.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Martinique
4.1.22.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	St Lucia
4.1.23.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	St Vincent
4.1.24.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Trinidad & Tobago
4.2.0.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_2	Central America
4.2.1.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Belize
4.2.2.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Costa Rica
4.2.3.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	El Salvador
4.2.4.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Guatemala
4.2.5.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Honduras
4.2.6.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Mexico
4.2.6.0.0.1.0	LEVEL_6	Acapulco
4.2.6.0.0.2.0	LEVEL_6	Mexico City
4.2.7.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Nicaragua
4.2.8.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Panama
4.2.8.1.0.0.0	LEVEL_4	Panama Canal
5.0.0.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_1	South America
5.0.1.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Argentina
5.0.1.0.0.1.0	LEVEL_6	Buenos Aires
5.0.2.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Bolivia
5.0.3.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Brazil
5.0.3.0.0.1.0	LEVEL_6	Rio de Janeiro
5.0.4.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Chile
5.0.4.1.0.0.0	LEVEL_4	Easter Island
5.0.5.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Colombia
5.0.6.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Ecuador
5.0.6.1.0.0.0	LEVEL_4	Galapagos Islands
5.0.7.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	French Guiana
5.0.8.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Guyana
5.0.9.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Paraguay
5.0.10.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Peru
5.0.11.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Surinam (Suriname)
5.0.12.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Uruguay
5.0.13.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Venezuela
5.1.0.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_2	Andes
5.2.0.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_2	Amazon River
6.0.0.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_1	Australasia, Oceania
6.0.1.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Australia
6.0.1.0.1.0.0	LEVEL_5	Australian Capital Territory (ACT)
6.0.1.0.2.0.0	LEVEL_5	New South Wales
6.0.1.0.2.1.0	LEVEL_6	Sydney
6.0.1.0.3.0.0	LEVEL_5	Northern Territory
6.0.1.0.4.0.0	LEVEL_5	Queensland
6.0.1.0.5.0.0	LEVEL_5	South Australia
6.0.1.0.6.0.0	LEVEL_5	Tasmania
6.0.1.0.7.0.0	LEVEL_5	Victoria
6.0.1.0.8.0.0	LEVEL_5	Western Australia
6.0.2.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	New Zealand
6.1.0.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_2	Micronesia

Code	Level	Region
6.1.1.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Belau (Palau)
6.1.2.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Caroline Islands
6.1.3.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Federated States of Micronesia
6.1.4.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Guam
6.1.5.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Gilbert Islands
6.1.6.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Marshall Islands
6.1.7.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Nauru
6.1.8.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Northern Marianas
6.2.0.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_2	Melanesia
6.2.1.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Fiji
6.2.2.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	New Caledonia
6.2.3.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Papua New Guinea
6.2.4.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Solomon Islands
6.2.5.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Vanuatu
6.3.0.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_2	Polynesia
6.3.1.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Cook Islands
6.3.2.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	French Polynesia
6.3.2.1.0.0.0	LEVEL_4	Tahiti
6.3.3.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Kiribati
6.3.4.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Niue
6.3.5.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Pitcairn Island
6.3.6.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Samoas
6.3.7.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Tonga
6.3.8.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Tuvalu
6.3.9.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_3	Wallis & Futuna
7.0.0.0.0.0.0	LEVEL_1	Antarctica